

# Machinery

A JOURNAL OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERING AND MACHINE TOOLS

**VOLUME 102**

**January to June, 1963**

**THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.**

*Editorial Office:*

CLIFTON HOUSE, 83-117 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: EUSton 8441 (4 lines) Telegrams: Machtool, Norwest, London

*Head Office:*

NATIONAL HOUSE, 21 WEST STREET, BRIGHTON 1

Telephone: Brighton 27356 (4 lines) Telegrams: Machtool, Brighton

# INDEX TO MACHINERY

VOLUME 102

ITEMS MARKED \* ARE PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

A	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
A & D, Ltd.:		Aerostyle, Ltd.:		Aluminium structures. Improved	
The Vaqua D multi-purpose metal-		Balanced reducing valve ..	773	fatigue strength for welded ..	1054
cleaning process .. .. .	1396	Agency. The exclusive foreign ..	776	Aluminium wire. Westminster	
AEI-Birlec, Ltd.:		Agletron type BL 6 spark erosion		resistance welding process for	440
Equipment for continuous heat		machine .. .. .	1293	Anal., Ltd. .. .. .	1080
treatment .. .. .	363	Agron Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ..	1055	Analysis. X-ray spectrographic ..	1278
AEI-Hotpoint, Ltd.:		"Air Automation" 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bore air		Analysers. Spray particle .. .. .	1050
Mechanical work handling in		cylinder .. .. .	924	Angle. Reference for the accurate	
washing machine production ..	1428	Air bleed valves. Hydraulic		calibration of a circle .. .. .	810
Producing Hotpoint washing		Components Co. .. .. .	416	Annular sawing machine .. .. .	67
machines .. .. .	232, 516	Air compressor unit. B.E.N. type VR		Anocut electrolytic grinding .. ..	23
Use of A.R.O. L413 gun for spot-		65 water-cooled .. .. .	886	Anode guides. Epoxy resin .. .. .	1075
welding operations in gun		Air cylinder. "Air Automation"		Anson Units, Ltd.:	
assembly .. .. .	890	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bore .. .. .	924	Development of additional shell	
A.E.I., Ltd. (see Associated		Air-electric gauging system. Sigma		moulding equipment .. .. .	1287
Electrical Industries, Ltd.)		Ariel .. .. .	87	Arboga Maskiner AB.:	
A.P.V. Co., Ltd.:		Air filter. Norgren series 12-013		Type E. 413 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. capacity bench	
High productivity with small batch		automatic drain .. .. .	555	drilling machine .. .. .	610
quantities .. .. .	800	Air filters. Watts miniature .. ..	328	Arc Welding-English Electric spot	
Radial drilling machine and co-		Air-hydraulic indexing table.		welding equipment .. .. .	1471
ordinate positioning table installa-		Westminster .. .. .	606	Archdale, James, & Co., Ltd.:	
tion .. .. .	1445	Air-hydraulic presses. Palmer ..	1406	Metrology laboratory at Worcester	
A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.:		Air impact wrenches and Roto-Hammers.		Technical College .. .. .	1082
L413 gun for spot-welding operations		Skill .. .. .	767	Rotary type transfer machines ..	292
in oven assembly .. .. .	890	Air motor. Desoutter type C.S. ..	1298	Vertical milling machine with	
Type 602 high-speed spot and		Air-operated automatic cutting-off		Ferranti tape control .. .. .	213
stitch welding machine .. .. .	940	machine .. .. .	1114	Arclette portable electric welder	
Type 207 miniature portable spot-		Air-operated gravity die sequencing		Ardrox pipe-bending fillers .. ..	28
welding gun .. .. .	1179	unit. Steloy .. .. .	205	Arex 1100 universal milling machine	156, 224
Abrasive Developments, Ltd.:		Air-operated impact wrench.		Argon-arc welded sheet-metal	
Demonstration van visits Hungary		Consolidated Pneumatic type		components and bellows .. .. .	1006
Abrasive machining. Developments in.		CP. 606-RS .. .. .	196	Ariel Air-electric gauging system.	
Abrasive-wheel cutting-off machine.		Air-operated multi-feed pump.		Sigma .. .. .	87
Ballinger Mini .. .. .	608	Lumatic .. .. .	556	Asco OM 8 automatic blow-moulding	
Abrasive-wheel cutting-off machine.		Air-operated portable shear.		machine for producing plastics	
"Metal Parts" .. .. .	895	Gardner-Denver .. .. .	783	jerricans .. .. .	275
Abrasive-wheel cutting-off machine.		Air-operated turning, boring and		Asea Svetsmaskiner automatic "gas-	
"Universal" type 16/A .. .. .	1127	surfacing lathe. Taylor .. .. .	197	shielded equipment for orbital arc	
Accles & Pollock, Ltd.:		Aircraft panels. Advanced techniques		welding of tubes .. .. .	1000
Installation of large Palmer honing		for producing stainless-steel		Ashwell & Nesbitt, Ltd. .. .. .	895, 1183
machines .. .. .	1074	honeycomb .. .. .	22	Asquith radial drilling machine	
Acco type C/750 radial drilling		Alcan Industries, Ltd.:		installation at A.P.V. Co. .. ..	1445
machine .. .. .	157	Vinyl-coated aluminium strip		Asquith ram-borer at a shipyard	
Accurate Tools (Greena), Ltd.:		material .. .. .	1131	Assembling telephone components	
Copy turning on a Russian IK62		Alexander, George H., Machinery, Ltd.	1293	by die casting .. .. .	496
centre lathe .. .. .	537	Stag Allenite Tiptaker and Flowrake		Assembly system. Prestinert .. ..	1163
Acheson Colloids, Ltd.:		tungsten carbide cutting tools ..	14	Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd.:	
Colloidal dispersions .. .. .	652	Allen, W.H., Sons & Co., Ltd.:		Finishing worm profiles on a	
New die casting lubricants .. ..	697	Balancing chromium-plated		universal thread grinding machine ..	304
New thread lubricant .. .. .	505	turbine rotors .. .. .	896	First AEI CirCarC gear for the	
Tests with a screw-thread lubricant		Allen West & Co., Ltd.:		Science Museum, South Kensington ..	1051
1438		The Spikeletor .. .. .	21	New closed-loop system for machine	
Acrumatic numerical control system.		Alloys. Ikoloy self-lubricating ..	1415	tool drives .. .. .	1456
Cincinnati precision contour		Allspeeds, Ltd.:		Position indicator for machine tool	
milling machine with .. .. .	1291	Feed-back speed control for Kopp		slides .. .. .	716
Adapta Charts, Ltd.:		variable speed drives .. .. .	754	Associated Engineering, Ltd.:	
Rotolada machine loading chart ..	1058	Kopp Size 18 type MS variable		Research establishment .. .. .	189
Adcock & Shipley, Ltd. .. .. .	260, 1340	speed unit .. .. .	991	Atchley Tools, Ltd.:	
Advanced Products Co.:		Aluminium alloy cylinder block and		Automatic polishing machine for	
Reinforcing rings for plastics		head for Reliant Regal 3/25 three-		metallurgical specimens .. .. .	71
bellows .. .. .	551	wheeled car. Production of the		Atlanta-Grotrons motor car wheel rim	
Aero Stilla, Ltd.:		Aluminium alloy retainers for roller		coning and expanding machines ..	607
Low-altitude aerial photographic		bearings .. .. .	709	Atlantic co-ordinate positioning table,	
service .. .. .	127	Aluminium asbestos bellows. Fortox		Asquith radial drilling machine with,	
Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co., Ltd.:		Aluminium bronze components. Die		installed at works of A.P.V. Co. ..	1445
Paint spraying equipment for the		casting and machining .. .. .	1172	Atlantic positioning table on Dowding	
Skoda motor car works .. .. .	1165	Aluminium-coated steel sheet in		co-ordinate drilling machine .. ..	1010
Steel partition panels .. .. .	316	exhaust systems. Use of .. .. .	488	Aurora keyway milling machine .. ..	903
Aeronca Mfg. Corp.:		Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd.:		Austenite, Ltd.:	
Advanced techniques for producing		Improved fatigue strength for		Use of Moly slip G lubricant in	
stainless-steel honeycomb panels		welded aluminium structures ..	1054	blanking and tapping operations ..	953
Aeroplane & Motor Aluminium		Joining pipes with high explosives		Auto-collimator. Servo-operated ..	828
Castings, Ltd.:		Aluminium. New lubricants for ..	831	Auto-lathe. Specially adapted Herbert ..	1342
Quantity production of pistons by		Aluminium strip material.		Automatic bar-feeding and discharging	
gravity die casting .. .. .	489	Vinyl-coated .. .. .	1131	equipment for centreless grinders.	
P.M.D. die casting machines for				Baker Blower .. .. .	1297
pistons .. .. .	564				

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Automatic copy-milling machine. Nube type PSK 450 vertical .. 149	Ball screws and nuts. Super-accurate .. 479	Bentley, Isaac, & Co., Ltd.: Vincut high-dilatation cutting fluids .. 372
Automatic gauging and sorting machine for metal sheets .. 202	Ballinger, J.H., Ltd.: Mini abrasive-wheel cutting-off machine .. 608	Benton Engineering Co., Ltd.: Wunlock rivet bushes .. 209
Automatic, Hasse & Wrede multi-spindle, with automatic work loading .. 603	Bamkin, J.W., & Co., Ltd.: Tap grinding fixture .. 610	Benton & Stone Oilrein oil-filled check unit .. 554
Automatic lathes for pistons. Herbert-Smallpiece .. 493	Bar cropping machine. Besco trans- portable hydraulic .. 611	Berkeley Pump Co.: Gilsenti-Berkeley centrifugal pumps 1451
Automatic link-line for gears. A Russian .. 142	Bar-feeding and discharging equipment for centreless grinders. Baker Blower automatic .. 1297	Berridge Aircraft, Ltd.: Automatic washer for cleaning masks and stencils .. 1243
Automatic loading on Wickman 6-spindle automatic .. 807	Barber-Colman Co., U.S.A.: Barcol portable hardness comparator 480	Rotary indexing work table unit .. 153
Automatic. New Conomatic multi- spindle .. 329	Barber & Colman, Ltd. .. 480	Besco-Hydrofold hydraulic universal box, pan and straight folding machine .. 989
Automatic optical gauging .. 193	Barker Machine Tools & Equipment, Ltd. .. 1290	Besco-Hydrofold universal folding machine .. 660
Automatic polishing machine for metallurgical specimens .. 71	Barlow-Whitney series E1000 SHF shaker hearth electric furnace .. 927	Besco transportable hydraulic bar cropping machine .. 611
Automatic production of Warrior taps .. 46, 665, 908	Barnes type D52 downstroking hydraulic beading press .. 913	Bifurcated Tubular & Rivet Co., Ltd.: Riveting machine fitted with High- wood sensing guard .. 718
Automatic thread grinding machine .. 13	Bars. Darwins fabricated heat resisting bearer .. 230	Big Twin a.c./d.c. transformer rectifier, Miller .. 937
Automatic transmission. Producing the Westinghouse .. 688	Barton, H.K.: Fourth international pressure die casting conference .. 1407	Billing, Maurice: Effect of casting method on proper- ties of light alloy .. 1408
Automatic transfer machine for light close-tolerance operations. Design and development of an .. 417	Some flow problems associated with multi-point injection in die casting .. 960, 1232	Black & Decker, Ltd.: Heavy-duty reversing electric drills .. 258
Automatics. New Tarex works for the production of single-spindle .. 587	Batch production. Advantages of numerical control for small .. 1439	Blanking and tapping operations. Use of Molybdenum G lubricant in .. 953
Automatics. New threading attachment for Traub .. 605	Batch production. Improving producti- vity in .. 287, 507	Blocks, hoist, St. Michael range of electric chain .. 128
Automatics. Production of components for electric hammers on Monforts Automatics. Production of sliding headstock, at the works of Gustav Strohm .. 1379	Batch production of precision microscopes .. 1204	Blocks, nylon slipper .. 244
Automatics Tooling Co., Ltd.: New Works .. 710	Batch quantities. High productivity with small .. 800	Blow-moulding machine for producing plastics jerricans. Asco OM 8 automatic .. 275
Automation, Ltd. .. 908	Batches of electronic chassis compo- nents. Economic production of small .. 830	Blow-moulds. Reinforced plastics .. 647
Avdel Aves riveting system .. 1055	Batches, small, of parts. Turning operations on .. 1065	Bode, F., & Son, Ltd.: Mechanized welding equipment .. 1324
Avley Electric, Ltd. .. 1339	Battelle Memorial Institute: Cold extrusion of titanium parts .. 134	Bodex high-speed steel throw-away tips and holders .. 326
Avery type 79N universal vertical pulsating machine .. 926	Baty, J.E., & Co., Ltd.: No. 700 optical projector .. 613	Boeing Airplane Co.: Use of plastics models for stress investigation .. 1455
Aves riveting system. Avdel .. 1055	Checking internal forms .. 621	Bofors AB: Bodex high-speed steel throw-away tips and holders .. 326
Axle casings. Kitchen & Wade special-purpose machines for .. 250	Beakthorne, Henry, (Portox), Ltd.: Aluminium asbestos bellows .. 314	Copper studs for ingot tongs .. 862
Axles. Fluorescent magnetic particle inspection of Chrysler stub .. 840	Machine slideway cover .. 928	Bofors (Gt. Britain), Ltd.: Bohner & Kohle flow turning lathe for washing machine drums .. 241
Axial-piston hydrostatic units. Cattermole Thomaflex .. 1129	Beam attachment for fork-lift trucks Bearer bars. Fabricated heat resisting, Darwins .. 230	Bohner & Kohle type D35 HRH hydraulic spinning and flow turning lathe .. 916
Aylesbury Automation, Ltd.: Vibratory feeders .. 1277	Bearing. Ina series NKXR needle roller shaft .. 1059	Bohner & Kohle universal boring and milling machines. Some applications of .. 1334
	Bearing manufacture in Japan. Ball and roller .. 527, 572	Boilers. Automatic oil-firing equipment for .. 580
	Bearing rings. Garringtons/Skefko ring induction heater for anti- friction .. 929	Boko universal boring and milling machines. Some applications of .. 1334
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.: No. 400 Handicut panel cutting kit .. 184	Bearing. Rotax Tychoway re-circula- ting roller slideway .. 994	Bolts removed by electro-erosion .. 196
Type VR 65 water-cooled air compressor unit .. 886	Bearings. Aluminium alloy retainers for roller .. 709	Bolts and screws. Long-Lok self- locking .. 436
B. & G. Hydraulics, Ltd.: Control valves and hydraulic power pump unit .. 616	Bearings. Ina brass flat needle roller cage .. 1179	Bolts, shouldered hexagon-head, Set-up on Hatebur cold-forming machine for producing .. 1470
B.P.S. Machinery & Spares Co., Ltd.: BRM racing car engine. Hylite 50 titanium alloy in the .. 967	Bearings. Oil mist lubrication of rolling mill .. 69	Bomb racks. Forming operations on .. 599
B.S.A. Small Tools, Ltd.: Production of twist drills by roll forging .. 301	Bearings for the work spindle of a heavy lathe. Skefko rolling .. 27	Bonding thermoplastics to metal parts. Method of .. 244
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.: Instructional charts .. 318	Bedways for production lathes. Rectangular versus V-section .. 1452	Booth, James, Aluminium, Ltd.: New plate rolling mill .. 1413
Precision drilling with standard twist drills .. 1014	Beeching Report. The .. 911	Oil mist lubrication of rolling mill bearings .. 69
BT powered stacker .. 798	The Bell Telephone Laboratories: Method of bonding thermoplastics to metal parts .. 244	Bore gauges. Oldak .. 1126
Bader, M.J.: Problems of die casting copper-base alloys .. 1409	Belling & Lee, Ltd.: Prestintec assembly system .. 1163	Boreg toolpost and quick-change holders .. 1292
Baker Blower Engineering Co., Ltd.: Automatic bar-feeding and dis- charging equipment for centreless grinders .. 1297	Bellows. Argon-arc welded sheet-metal components and .. 1006	Boring, drilling and milling machine. Cincinnati Gilbert numerically- controlled .. 16
Baker Perkins, Ltd.: Turning operations on small batches of parts .. 1065	Bellows. Fortox aluminium asbestos .. 314	Boring and facing head. Micramaid Mark V .. 147
Balancing chromium-plated turbine rotors .. 896	Bellows. Reinforcing rings for plastics Belt conveyor units. Electroma .. 143	
Balkan machine tool industries .. 93	Belt conveyors. Helift .. 766	
Ball guideway systems. Hans-Worm Unimatic re-circulating .. 827	Bending press. Barnes type D52 downstroking hydraulic .. 913	

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Boring and facing lathe. Crowthorn 21-in. swing .. 377	Broaching machine, Set-up on Weatherley-Cincinnati type XS 20 by 66-in. stroke vertical, for broaching steel hinges .. 559	Cam-profile turning lathe. The Scribner .. 87
Boring head. Planetary type .. 459	Broaching machine for spider compo- nents. Lapointe vertical .. 1231	Camera. Filmsort 1000 processor .. 1456
Boring machine. Craven horizontal deep-hole .. 663	Broaching machine. Weatherley-Cinci- nati high-speed .. 892	Camera Manufacture in Japan: Canon Camera Co., Inc. .. 980, 1044
Boring machine. Ex-Cell-O type 758 Numeratrol .. 255	Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Guillotine shears .. 1296	Minolta Camera Co., Ltd. .. 1092, 1166
Boring machine. Landis Lund Precimax type FB.1/9 fine, for operations on cylinder heads .. 208	Precision levelling machine .. 782	Nippon Kogaku Co., Ltd. .. 856
Boring machine with punched tape control. Rocco horizontal .. 30	Series PBBS 74 combined plate bending and levelling machine .. 987	Yashica Co., Ltd. .. 1222
Boring machines. Larsson fine .. 779	Brook Motors, Ltd., Cut-away view of stator for totally- enclosed electric motor .. 921	Cameron Machine Co., Advantages of numerical control for small batch production .. 1439
Boring mill. Giddings & Lewis 65-Series vertical .. 780	New stock and service centre .. 898	Can crushers. "Ferrous" .. 1221
Boring and milling machine at a shipyard. Asquith ram type .. 545	Brooke Tool Automation, Ltd., 7-station centre column rotary transfer machine .. 49	Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., Wet Harperizer process .. 84
Boring and milling machine. Ivo Lolo Ribar type HM 150 horizontal .. 93	Brooke Tool Mfg. Co., Ltd., Long service awards .. 54	Cannon Electric Co., Use of wax impressions for inspect- ing miniature components .. 313, 621
Boring and milling machines. Some applications of Boko universal .. 1334	Broughton, J., & Son (Engineers), Ltd., Pedal switches and valves .. 159	Canon Camera Co., Inc., Making cameras .. 980, 1044
Boach, Ltd. .. 892	Brown, David, Industries, Ltd., Batch of VPH 30 gear hobbers for Russia .. 50	Canstani & Bertolli Supermatic hydraulic copying attachments .. 537
Boyle, S.C., Electro-deburring delicate components .. 199	Turret type drilling and milling machine with E.M.I. tape control .. 215	Capacitor discharge forming. Developments in .. 717, 1061
Braille figures. Electro-magnetic counter with .. 1280	Brown, David, Tractors, Ltd., Key-seating on a Fritz Werner horizontal milling machine .. 358	Carbide, Ferro-Tic machinable, Drawing dies made from .. 39
Brakes. Keetona universal folding brakes. Quantity production of wheel cylinders for Lockheed .. 288	Brown 62 circular sawing machine .. 87	Carbide inserts. Planing with Kendex throw-away .. 755
Brazing alloy. Mattibraz 34 low cost silver .. 1398	Brown, Edward, Fluorescent magnetic particle inspection of Chrysler stub axles .. 840	Carbide rolls. Use of Ferro-Tic machinable, for hard abrasive materials .. 538
Brazing cutting tool tips. "Ideal" type DW 6 machine for resistance brake high-speed thread chasing lathe .. 1128	Brown & Tawse, Ltd., Clamp for steel bending machine produced by flame cutting .. 1426	Carborundum Co., Ltd., Precision diamond formers for grinding wheels .. 1178
Breda type BRF 150 centre lathe .. 101	Brush Instruments, Electro-hydraulic drive for surface finish measuring instruments .. 1339	Carnie, Rudolph, & Co., Ltd. .. 1468
Breda type R 915 L-30/40 radial drilling machine .. 102	Brushes. Goldenboy wire .. 35	Carpenter Steel Co., Working stainless-steel tubing and pipe .. 705, 874
Bren Mfg. Co., Automatic gauging and sorting machine for metal sheets .. 202	Buck & Hickman, Ltd. .. 779, 1285	Carr Fastener Co., Ltd., Plastics universal joint for light duties .. 322
Brent Chemical Products, Ltd., Ardrox pipe-bending fillers .. 28	Budget. The .. 855	Carrier castings for the Taumns 12M. Machining differential .. 581
Bridge components. Milling operations on .. 360	Bullocks, Alfred, & Sons, Ltd., Spray-painting exhibition .. 966	Cars and commercial vehicles. The production of Mazda 4, 116, 176, 261, 296
Bridgeport Machines, Inc., Polartrace copy milling unit .. 260	Bunell Machine & Tool Co., Special milling machine for machin- ing radioactive fuel modules under water .. 210	Carter hydraulic variable speed unit .. 920
Synchro-Trace and 3D T-ram copy- milling machine .. 1340	Burflex, Ltd., Industrial shaft equipment .. 254	Carter Stevens (Automation), Ltd., Free-standing mechanical hand .. 1185
Briggs, B.B., Machining radioactive fuel modules under water .. 210	Burfree type 3A universal sheet metal- working machine .. 699	Cartridge. New Philips stud welding Carver & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Heavy-duty type T257 rack clamp .. 273
Bristol Piping Co., Ltd., Producing a spiral bend on a Coupé- Hugot pipe bending machine .. 334	Burner, F., Ltd., Extensions to works .. 900	Cash, E.R., High productivity with small batch quantities .. 800
Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., Involute form grinding .. 1281	Burnley Aircraft Products, Ltd., Controlled atmosphere furnace .. 1447	Cast steel housings. Ex-Cell-O 4-station machine for operations on .. 204
Machining operations on Nimonic exhaust casings .. 481	Burr transfer machine for operations on wheel brake cylinders .. 290	Casting, continuous. Built-up mould for 1018
Welding operations on diesel engines .. 400	Burra. Fineline tungsten-carbide .. 1296	Casting made from NodumAG ductile non-magnetic iron .. 620
Bristol Tool & Gauge Co., Ltd., Bristol Erickson 24-in. power indexing table .. 88	Burton Griffiths, Ltd. .. 85, 950, 1359	Casting. Maraging steel for .. 959
British Aero Components, Ltd. .. 1347	Bushes. Benton Wunlock rivet .. 209	Casting process for drawing punches and dies. JeWellorm .. 437
British Electrical Repairs, Ltd., Beam attachment for fork-lift trucks .. 295	Butterworth British Automatic Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Improving productivity in batch production .. 507	Casting technique with silicone rubber moulds. Inexpensive spray .. 184
British Indicators (Sales), Ltd., Concentri-Chek gauge for checking hole locations .. 781	2-H single-spindle automatic for small batch production .. 1106, 1253	Casting of turbine parts. Semi- continuous vacuum .. 98
British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, Automatic variation of engine compression ratio .. 1219		Castings. Improved properties for high-strength steel .. 651
British Klockner Switchgear, Ltd., Magnetic proximity switches .. 1346		Castings. Optical checking arrangement for light alloy .. 872
British Motor Corporation, Endomatic link-line for machining steering racks .. 768		Castor with Heavithane-tyred wheel. H.M.C. steel .. 999
British Non-ferrous Metals Research Association, Bronze foundry laboratory service .. 1414		Caterpillar Tractor Co., Ltd., Precimax fine-boring machine for operations on cylinder heads .. 208
British Productivity Council, New films .. 105		Catmur Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd. .. 260, 661, 1340
Broaching helical splines .. 519		Cattermole, H.S., & Co. (Hydraulics), Ltd., Thomaflex axial-piston hydrostatic units .. 1129
		Ceramic. Regalox sintered alumina, Diamond grinding and lapping parts made from .. 978
		Celsur Plastics, Ltd., Transparent document holders .. 541

# C



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Centec Machine Tools, Ltd.:		Cincinnati Gilbert Machine Tool Co.:		Cold extrusion of titanium parts ..	134
New indexing tables .. .. .	51	Numerically-controlled horizontal		Cold forming machines for splines and	
Centre Technique des Industries de la		boring, drilling and milling machine	16	gears. Churchill-Grob .. .. .	78
Fonderie:		Cincinnati Hydro-Tel copy-milling		Cold header. Waterbury Farrel 2-in.	
Effect of casting method on proper-		machine designed for use with		capacity .. .. .	1292
ties of light alloy .. .. .	1408	variable-angle cutter .. .. .	486	Cold heading machine. Hatebur	
Centriblast shot blasting machine. New	1286	Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., U.S.A.:		progressive .. .. .	1471
Centriblast shot blasting unit. Spencer		Hi-Production Hydroform machines		Cold sawing machine. British-built	
& Halstead .. .. .	1356	for rapid production of drawn		Ty-3a-Man .. .. .	1404
Centring, facing, chamfering and		parts .. .. .	373, 381	Coley Bros. (Tools), Ltd.:	
turning operations. Giddings &		Precision contour milling machine ..	1291	Producing profiled die set members	160
Lewis-Fraser 4-head multi-purpose		Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.:		Colloidal dispersions. Acheson ..	652
machine for .. .. .	147	Dial-type ELA 540-20 vertical		Cornford, Wilbur J.:	
Ceramic step cones for wire drawing ..	204	milling machine .. .. .	557, 850	Working stainless-steel tubing	
Ceramics. Cyclic strain hardening of ..	1071	Machine tool exhibition .. .. .	557, 850	and pipe .. .. .	705, 874
Challis, Henry, Ltd. .. .. .	783	Microcentric machine set up for		Comparator. Barcol portable hardness	480
Chamfering connecting rods. Snyder		plunge-grinding ball tracks .. ..	556	Comparator and flaw detector. Tele-	
special-purpose unit for .. .. .	1183	See also .. .. .	486	dictor electronic .. .. .	654
Channel Tool Distributors, Ltd. ..	87, 379, 986	Cincinnati numerically-controlled skin		Comparator. Use of Micro-Vu ..	313
Channels and sections. Metersaw for		milling machine .. .. .	22	Compression ratio, engine, Automatic	
cutting, to length .. .. .	1194	Cincinnati Shaper Co.:		variation of .. .. .	1219
Chapman, H.:		Developments in capacitor		Compressor unit. B.E.N. type VR 65	
Producing accurate slots in rotors		discharge forming .. .. .	717	water-cooled air .. .. .	886
by sawing and grinding .. .. .	548	CirCarC gear for the Science Museum,		Computer for production control ..	1356
Chart. Rotoloda machine loading ..	1058	South Kensington. First AEI ..	1051	Computer. Taylor Hobson Talyrond	
Charts. B.S.A. instructional .. ..	318	Circle, pitch, drilling jig. Equi-Spacer		reference .. .. .	1276
Chassis components. Economic		universal .. .. .	894	Concast A.G.:	
production of small batches of		Circle. Reference angle for the		Built-up moulds for continuous	
electronic .. .. .	830	accurate calibration of a .. ..	810	casting .. .. .	1018
Chatburn & Chantry, Ltd.:		Circlemaster engraving template ..	86	Concentri-Chek gauge for checking	
Hydraulic stretch straightener for		Circulation certificate. MACHINERY's	335	hole locations. British Indicators	761
bars .. .. .	382	Clamp. Carver heavy-duty type T257		Concentric (Engineering), Ltd.	
Check unit. Benton & Stone Oilrein		rack .. .. .	273	Extension to works of .. .. .	1064
oil-filled .. .. .	554	Clamp for steel tube bending machine		Concrete die. Stretch forming on a	103
Checking arrangement for light alloy		produced by flame cutting .. ..	1426	Condenser tube plates. Soren	
castings. Optical .. .. .	872	Clamped-tip cutting tools. New		drilling machine for .. .. .	33
Checking hole locations. British		Sandvik Coromant T-Max .. ..	384	Cone Automatic Machine Co., Ltd.:	
Indicators Concentri-Chek		Clamped-tip tool-holders. Soderfors		New Conomatic multi-spindle auto	
gauge for .. .. .	781	Rekord .. .. .	888	introduced .. .. .	329
Checking internal forms .. .. .	621	Clamps. Destaco miniature toggle		Cone Automatic Machine Co. U.S.A.:	
Checking unit. New Red Ring Gear	536	Clarkson (Engineers), Ltd.:		High-speed machining of tellurium	
"Chemical welding". Applications of ..	1247	Hiflow throw-away tip cutter ..	1063	steel .. .. .	601
Cherokee airplane. Machining a landing		New milling machine .. .. .	435	Cone, Large nose, made from pyro-	
gear component for the .. .. .	1164	Clausing 20-in. pillar drills ..	789	lytic graphite .. .. .	357
Chill-block vacuum die casting ..	1411	Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd.:		Cones, Ceramic step, for wire	
Chilton Electric Products, Ltd.:		Continually-operating induction		drawing .. .. .	204
Copperweld copper/steel wire ..	1444	hardening machine .. .. .	1134	Conference. The fourth international	
Increasing productivity .. .. .	469	Cleaning costs. Reduction of metal		pressure die casting .. .. .	1407
Chromalloy Corp., Sintercast		Cleaning, de-rusting and iron		Conference. John Harper technical ..	1466
Division:		phosphating compound. Pennsalt		Conference. Machine Tool Design and	
Ferro-Tic machinable carbide for		F.B. 26 .. .. .	523	Research .. .. .	417
drawing dies .. .. .	39	Cleaning machine for metal parts.		Connecting rods. Snyder special-purpose	
Use of Ferro-Tic machinable		Dawson Mini-Dunker .. .. .	1062	unit for chamfering .. .. .	1183
carbide rolls for hard abrasive		Cleaning masks and stencils.		Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.:	
materials .. .. .	538	Berridge automatic washer for	1243	Type CP. 606-RS impact wrench ..	196
Chromium-plated turbine rotors.		Cleaning process. The Vagor D		Contimatic tape-controlled jig boring	
Balancing .. .. .	896	multi-purpose metal .. .. .	1396	and milling machine. Newall ..	672
Chromium plating. Wear reduction		Cleaning unit. Propane-fired trans-		Contour-Matic band-sawing machine.	
by hard .. .. .	409	portable steam .. .. .	871	DoALL .. .. .	548
Chrysler Corporation:		Clevite Corporation, Brush Instru-		Contour milling machine. Cincinnati	
Fluorescent magnetic particle		ments Division:		precision .. .. .	1291
inspection of stub axles .. .. .	840	Electro-hydraulic drive for surface		Control. Advantages of numerical,	
Chuck, The Erickson diaphragm, and		finish measuring instruments ..	1339	for small batch production ..	1439
some applications .. .. .	763	Clifford Machine Tools, Ltd.:		Control, automatic. British-built	
Chucker. Churchill-Redman P5		Demonstration of Futurmill		Schultz type H 21-in. die casting	
24-in. .. .. .	1133	conversion unit .. .. .	159	machines arranged for .. .. .	1242
Churchill, Charles H., Ltd.		Clip. Stop watch attachment ..	19	Control equipment, Gauge, for a	
Machine tool exhibition .. .. .	330, 950, 1132	Close-tolerance operations. Design		strip mill .. .. .	526
Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.:		and development of an automatic		Control, I.G.E. inching, for friction-	
Churchill-Grob cold forming		transfer machine for light .. ..	417	clutch operated presses .. .. .	20
machines for splines and gears ..	78	Closed-loop system for machine tool		Control, Maintenance of, over a great	
Machine tool demonstration .. ..	76	drives. New AEI .. .. .	1456	variety of parts .. .. .	73
New gear hobbing machines .. ..	76	Clough, G., M.Sc., B.Sc., A.I.M.:		Control, numerical, Growing accep-	
Sound testing machine for gears ..	1402	A production method for extruding		tance of equipment with .. .. .	399
Churchill Group. New research and		tungsten carbide .. .. .	655	Control, numerical, Important time	
development centre for .. .. .	506	Clutch. Crofts stationary field magnetic	921	savings obtained by machining with	
Churchill-Redman, Ltd.:		Co-ordinate drilling machine. Dowding	1019	Cincinnati Gilbert machine with ..	16
P5 24-in. Chucker .. .. .	1133	Co-ordinate positioning table installa-		Control, programme, Efc electro-	
P5 15-in. cylinder liner machine		tion. A radial drilling machine and ..	1445	plating equipment with variable ..	259
set up for copy turning and boring		Coating equipment. Plasma spray ..	190	Control, programme, King-o-matic	
wet liners for diesel engines .. ..	1132	Coating line for metal strip. Yoder		vertical turning and boring machine	
P5 profile turning and multi-tool		paint .. .. .	70	with .. .. .	1125
lathes .. .. .	951	Coating set. "K" hand .. .. .	326	Control, programme, Milling with,	
		Cohen, George, Machinery Ltd.:	383, 913	at the works of Ruston-Bucyrus,	
		Colchester lathe. Despatch by air of	1301	Ltd. .. .. .	867

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Control, programme, Milling operations under .. .. .	358	Copy turning and surfacing lathes. Newton-Mimik .. .. .	1289	Cross wire welding attachment. Siemens-Schuckert .. .. .	541
Control, punched tape, Rocco horizontal boring machine with .. .. .	30	Coping attachments. Supermatic hydraulic .. .. .	537	Croucher, Anthony H., Ltd.: Labormil universal machine .. .. .	614
Control system. Acramatic numerical, Cincinnati precision contour milling machine with .. .. .	1291	Copying equipment. Hepworth type 600 hydraulic universal lathe .. .. .	1403	Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd.: Turning, boring and parting off lathe .. .. .	151
Control system. Dynamaster hydraulic remote .. .. .	1437	Core making machine. Anson type 150 .. .. .	1287	21-in. swing boring and facing lathe .. .. .	376
Control system. Tornetic torque, for machine tools .. .. .	838	Core making machine. Polygram fully-automatic shell mould and .. .. .	1353	Cruickshank's Division of Forestal Industries (U.K.), Ltd.: Pennsalt F.B. 26 cleaning, de-rusting and iron phosphating compound .. .. .	523
Control, tape, Dowding co-ordinate drilling machine with .. .. .	1019	Core mould blowing machine, shell, Shalco type U 180 fully-automatic .. .. .	1354	Crusher, "Ferrous" can .. .. .	1221
Control, Tape, at Dunlop Aviation Division .. .. .	213	Cores, Blown shell, for moulding engine block and crank-case castings .. .. .	1160	Crystal pulling, Zone refining and, of semiconductors .. .. .	63
Control, tape, Ex-Cell-O type 758 .. .. .		Cornell, R.C.: Die casting research .. .. .	1407	Cuckson, J.A.: Crank drive for reciprocating members requiring differential motions .. .. .	698
Numerica-Trol boring machine with .. .. .	255	Coromant T-Max clamped-tip cutting tools. New Sandvik .. .. .	384	Curti, Mons. (see Riviere) .. .. .	
Control, tape, Giddings & Lewis Numeridrill drilling machine with .. .. .	155	Coronet load-indicating washers .. .. .	699	Curvic couplings. Production of .. .. .	1284
Control, tape, Huron Ferranti milling machine with .. .. .	1468	Cotterell & Pither, Ltd.: 1-ton scissor lift .. .. .	432	Cushion, The Greer-Mercier Hydra .. .. .	784
Control, tape, Improved Milwaukee-Matic type III milling, drilling and boring machine with .. .. .	150	Counter units. Elcontrol Eaglet relay and .. .. .	885	Cutter, Clarkson Hiflow throw-away tip .. .. .	1063
Control, tape, Lodge & Shipley Numeriturn lathe with .. .. .	1348	Counter with Braille figures. Electro-magnetic .. .. .	1280	Cutting fluids. Vincut high-dilution .. .. .	372
Control, tape, Newall Continomatic jig boring and milling machine with .. .. .	672	Counting equipment. Hopper fed batch .. .. .	1071	Cutting-off machine. Air-operated automatic .. .. .	1114
Control, tape, A set-up on a Pittler Piromat 23 N turret lathe with, for machining a light alloy casting .. .. .	769	Counting Instruments, Ltd.: Electro-magnetic counter with Braille figures .. .. .	1280	Cutting-off machine. Ballinger Mini abrasive-wheel .. .. .	608
Control, Ultrasonic feed, for guillotine .. .. .	586	Coupe-Hugot pipe bending machine. Producing a spiral bend in 10-in. diameter pipe on a .. .. .	334	Cutting-off machine. "Metal Parts" abrasive-wheel .. .. .	895
Control unit for pneumatically-operated mixing plant. Hamilton .. .. .	1303	Couplings. Glenhorpe high-pressure swivel pipe .. .. .	92	Cutting-off machine. Uni .. .. .	165
Control unit, Fluidmix, for coolant .. .. .	866	Couplings. Production of Curvic .. .. .	1284	Cutting-off machine. "Universal" type 16/A abrasive wheel .. .. .	1127
Control valves. B. & G. Hydraulics .. .. .	616	Covenry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd. .. .. .	315	Cutting-off tools with throw-away tungsten carbide tips. Applications of Ferro-Damp .. .. .	774
Conversion. Special planing machine .. .. .	252	Crabtree, R.W., & Sons: Automatic gauging and sorting machine for metal sheets .. .. .	202	Cyc-Arc precision stud-welding set. Crompton Parkinson .. .. .	940
Conversion unit. Demonstration of Futurmil .. .. .	159	Crack detector. Testing a crankshaft on an ESAB Rapixox Mk. 3 magnetic .. .. .	789	Cycatron stud welding equipment. Crompton Parkinson .. .. .	732
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.: Raymond pedestrian-controlled electric pallet truck .. .. .	409	Crane Packing, Ltd.: Stress-free PTFE mouldings .. .. .	316	Cyclic strain hardening of ceramics .. .. .	1071
Conveyor lubricator. Tecalemit .. .. .	1395	Crane weiger. Salter 10-ton capacity No. 299 .. .. .	998	Cylinder block and head lines arranged for rapid change-over .. .. .	1115
Conveyor system to increase production. New .. .. .	524	Crank drive with constant horizontal velocity .. .. .	1012	Cylinder block and head of Reliant Regal 3/25 three-wheeled car. Production of aluminium alloy .. .. .	472
Conveyor units. Electroma belt .. .. .	143	Crank drive for reciprocating members requiring differential motions .. .. .	698	Cylinder blocks. Die casting aluminium .. .. .	262
Conveyors. Helift belt .. .. .	766	Crankcase castings. Equipment for moulding 4-cylinder engine block and Crankshaft production at Perkins .. .. .	1160	Cylinder blocks. Machining line for Taurus 12M .. .. .	365
Conveyors. Miracon system of unit-construction .. .. .	187	Crankshafts. Shell moulding ductile iron .. .. .	1036	Cylinder heads. Landis Lund Precimax type FB. 1/9 fine-boring machine for operations on .. .. .	208
Coolant. Fluidmix control unit for Coolant unit for gun drilling applications. M.S.E. pressure .. .. .	866	Crankshafts. Renault transfer machine for Jaguar .. .. .	301	Cylinder liner machine set up for copy turning and boring wet liners for diesel engines. Churchill-Redman P5 .. .. .	1132
Cooper Mechanical Joints, Ltd.: Hopper-fed batch counting equipment .. .. .	553	Crankshafts. Specially-adapted Herbert auto-lathe for machining stem and flange ends of .. .. .	270	Cylinders, wheel, for Lockheed brakes. Quantity production of .. .. .	288
Cooper & Turner, Ltd.: Coronet load-indicating washers .. .. .	699	Crates, transferring bottles from, Dawson semi-automatic machine for .. .. .	1342	Cylindrical form grinding machines. Sheffield Multiform .. .. .	315
Copimax FKPS die sinking machine. Demonstration of 3-dimensional copy milling on a .. .. .	788	Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.: Heavy-duty machines display .. .. .	535	Czech-built cylindrical and internal grinders. Improved feed control system for .. .. .	704
Copolymers of propylene and ethylene .. .. .	1333	Horizontal deep-hole boring machine .. .. .	442	Czechoslovak grinding machines. Hydraulically-driven workheads for .. .. .	36
Copper-base alloys. Problems of die casting .. .. .	1409	Portable radial planing machine .. .. .	663		
Copper studs for ingot tongs .. .. .	882	Portable rotary worktable .. .. .	778		
Copperweld copper/steel wire .. .. .	1444	Special machine for operations on locomotive bar frames .. .. .	605		
Copy-milling machine, Cincinnati Hydro-Tel, designed for use with variable-angle cutter .. .. .	486	16/24-ft. vertical turning and boring mill .. .. .	206		
Copy-milling machine. Nube type FSK 450 vertical automatic .. .. .	149	Credit problems of engineering firms. Plan to solve .. .. .	714		
Copy milling machine. Profifross universal .. .. .	102	Creep and fatigue testing machine. Denison type T. 54 combined .. .. .	336		
Copy milling machines. Bridgeport Synchro-Trace and 3D T-ram .. .. .	1340	Creep-testing of two specimens. Simultaneous .. .. .	925		
Copy milling unit. Bridgeport Polartrace .. .. .	260	Crockett Lowe, Ltd.: Pattern for a large press tool made from expanded polystyrene .. .. .	1436		
Copy milling unit. Hepworth type 1000 DS hydraulic .. .. .	257	Crofts stationary field magnetic clutch .. .. .	1355		
Copy turning and boring wet liners for diesel engines. Churchill-Redman P5 15-in. cylinder liner machine set up for .. .. .	1132	Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.: Cycatron stud welding equipment .. .. .	921		
Copy turning on a Russian IK52 centre lathe .. .. .	537	Cyc-Arc precision stud welding set .. .. .	732		
		Cropper, Pels type C7 light power .. .. .	940		
			914		

## D

DNS immersion palladium plating .. .. .	618
Da Costa, Antonio Correia: Acco type C/750 radial drilling machine .. .. .	157
Dallow Lambert, Ltd.: Large dust collection plant .. .. .	94
Reducing dust explosion risk .. .. .	198
Darwins, Ltd.: Fabricated heat resisting bearer bars .. .. .	230
Dawson Bros., Ltd.: Mini-Dunker cleaning machine for metal parts .. .. .	1062
Semi-automatic de-crating machine .. .. .	535
De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd. .. .. .	1245

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
De-crating machine. Dawson semi-automatic .. .. .	535	Diamond formers for grinding wheels. Carborundum precision .. .. .	1178	Diesel engines. Cylinder block and head lines for, arranged for rapid change-over .. .. .	1115
De Vries, L., & Son (Diamond Tools), Ltd. .. .. .		Diamond grinding and lapping Regalox high-grade sintered alumina ceramic .. .. .	978	Diesel engines. Welding operations on Bristol Siddleley .. .. .	450
Diamond-tipped tools in engineering Microfin diamond lapping and polishing compounds .. .. .	1272	Diamond grinding wheel dresser. New multi-point .. .. .	971	Differential carrier castings for the Taurus 12M. Machining .. .. .	581
New multi-point diamond grinding wheel dresser .. .. .	971	Diamond grinding wheels. The selection and economics of .. .. .	648	Differential motions. Crank drive for reciprocating members requiring .. .. .	698
The extending field for diamond tools .. .. .	815	Diamond impregnated grinding wheel. Twin-rim .. .. .	906	Diffraction gratings and coded plates .. .. .	323
The selection and economics of diamond grinding wheels .. .. .	648	Diamond impregnated grinding wheels. Production of .. .. .	245, 567	Dimension indicator. English Numbering Machines series 441 .. .. .	954
Twin-rim diamond impregnated grinding wheel .. .. .	906	Diamond lapping and polishing compounds. Microfin .. .. .	846	Discharge forming. Developments in capacitor .. .. .	717, 1081
Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.: Mechanism for indexing the saddle on a lathe .. .. .	1446	Diamond, synthetic, factory in Ireland. Opening of a .. .. .	1345	Dispersions. Acheson colloidal .. .. .	852
Deburring. Mechanized surface-finishing and, on a batch basis .. .. .	1269	Diamond tipped tools in engineering .. .. .	1272	Distillers Co., Ltd.: Film on CO <sub>2</sub> arc welding .. .. .	737
Deburring methods. Developments in .. .. .	115	Diamond tools on dies. Use of .. .. .	1162	Dividing machine. Feinmess circular 100, 277 DoALL Co.: Machines for producing accurate slots in rotors by sawing and grinding .. .. .	548
Deburring and polishing small precision components. Electro .. .. .	199	Diamond tools. The extending field for Diamond wheel dresser. Urma-Lunzer Die block, 35-ton, set up on large die sinker .. .. .	1358	Document holders. Transparent .. .. .	541
Deburring and surface finishing operations by the Wet Harperizer process. Machine for .. .. .	84	Die casting. Assembling telephone components by .. .. .	496	Dohm, Ltd.: Rotary moulding of plastics articles .. .. .	468
Deep drawing of thick molybdenum sheet .. .. .	539	Die casting. Chill-block vacuum .. .. .	1411	Dorman Machinery Sales, Ltd. .. .. .	783
Deep-hole boring machine. Craven horizontal .. .. .	663	Die casting components for Honda motor-cycles .. .. .	719	Douglas, A., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	100, 277
Degussa Tufftride liquid nitriding process for metal parts .. .. .	955	Die casting conference. The fourth international pressure .. .. .	1407	Dowding & Doll, Ltd.: Co-ordinate drilling machine .. .. .	1019
Delaney Gallay, Ltd.: Vibrashock isolating units .. .. .	542	Die casting copper base alloys. Problems of .. .. .	1409	Universal 3.2-cu.in. capacity injection moulding machine .. .. .	1418
Efficient car-heater production .. .. .	1260	Die casting in a Japanese contract foundry. Pressure .. .. .	1457	See also .. .. .	1128, 1281
Deloro Stellite, Ltd.: Examples of Stellite hard-facing of valve parts .. .. .	80	Die casting lubricants. New .. .. .	697	Dowling, David, Ltd.: Universal tool and cutter grinding machine .. .. .	376
Spraying a protective coating of Stellite on to fan blade prior to fusing with oxy-acetylene torch .. .. .	936	Die casting machines. Fries-Wilson Die casting machines arranged for automatic control. British-built Schultz type H 21-in. .. .. .	1242	Drakin, Ltd.: Drawing dies made from Ferro-Tic machinable carbide .. .. .	39
Delrin components for a throttle control. Moulded .. .. .	201	Die casting machines. New Herbert Die casting and machining aluminium bronze components .. .. .	1172	Drawing of thick molybdenum sheet. Deep .. .. .	539
Demonstration unit for Templet steel rule dies. Mobile .. .. .	1357	Die casting of Mazda vehicle components .. .. .	261	Drawn parts. Rapid production of, by the Hydroform process .. .. .	373
Demonstration van. Abrasive Developments .. .. .	735	Die casting method. Effect of, on properties of light alloy .. .. .	1408	Dresser, wheel, Urma-Lunzer diamond .. .. .	1358
Denison Deri Hydraulics, Ltd.: New hydraulic valves .. .. .	547	Die casting open day .. .. .	617	Dressing attachment. Habit Orbit radius .. .. .	907
Denison type T. 54 combined creep and fatigue testing machine .. .. .	925	Die casting practice. Trends in .. .. .	100	Drill. Bosch type UB 2/77 2-speed electric .. .. .	892
Denton, Leslie B.: Rapid production of drawn parts by the Hydroform process .. .. .	373	Die casting. Production of cascade-type insulators by .. .. .	1411	Drill. Mindrill miniature electric .. .. .	1187
Denture plates produced by explosive forming. Stainless steel .. .. .	941	Die casting. Quantity production of pistons by gravity .. .. .	489	Drill Service (Horley), Ltd.: Drill shank grinding on a Malcus M.C.50 centreless machine .. .. .	69
Deritend Precision Castings, Ltd.: Vacuum melting installation for investment casting .. .. .	21	Die casting research .. .. .	1407	Drilling. gun. M.S.E. pressure coolant unit and rotary type tool holder for .. .. .	553
Desoutter Bros., Ltd.: Type C.S. air motor .. .. .	1298	Die casting. Savings obtained with components designed for .. .. .	1237	Drilling jig. Equi-Spacer universal pitch-circle .. .. .	894
Despatch by air of Colchester lathe .. .. .	1301	Die casting. Some flow problems associated with multi-point injection in .. .. .	960, 1232	Drilling machine. Acco type C/750 radial .. .. .	157
Destaco miniature toggle clamps .. .. .	611	Die casting. Vacuum - problems and possibilities .. .. .	1203	Drilling machine. Arboga type E.413 1-in. capacity bench .. .. .	610
Detroit Engineering & Machine Co.: Rapid production of drawn parts by the Hydroform process .. .. .	373	Die castings. Machinability of zinc Die, concrete. Stretch forming on a Die Face Dressing 1520 die casting lubricant .. .. .	697	Drilling machine. Breda type R 915 L-30/40 radial .. .. .	102
Detroit Stamping Co.: Destaco miniature toggle clamps .. .. .	611	Die face lubricator. Flame automatic .. .. .	965	Drilling machine for condenser tube plates. Soren .. .. .	33
DeVeCone diamond tipped tools .. .. .	1273	Die handler. Punditor type 1018 .. .. .	993	Drilling machine. Dowding co-ordinate .. .. .	1019
DeVeCrown multi-point diamond dresser for grinding wheels .. .. .	971	Die holder. Tailstock .. .. .	676	Drilling machine. Dumatic 603 Mark 1 semi-automatic .. .. .	659
DeVeCut diamond tipped lathe tool .. .. .	1272	Die. A large injection moulding .. .. .	1448	Drilling machine. Giddings & Lewis Numeridrill tape-controlled .. .. .	155
DeVeSpeed twin-rim diamond impregnated grinding wheel .. .. .	906	Die for motor car steering wheel .. .. .	161	Drilling machine. Najet type 7-A, for drilling holes up to 0.015 in diameter .. .. .	731
Dewhurst & Partner, Ltd.: Auxiliary switches .. .. .	71	Die set members. Producing, at the works of Coley Bros. .. .. .	160	Drilling machine. New Kitchen & Wade .. .. .	1124
Dexion, Ltd.: S-Lon wire-reinforced P.V.C. plastics sheeting .. .. .	664	Die sinking machine. 3-dimensional copy milling on a Copimax .. .. .	788	Drilling machine. A radial, and co-ordinate positioning table installation .. .. .	1445
Di-Noc decorative film .. .. .	1246	Dies. Calculating production times for Dies, drawing, made from Ferro-Tic machinable carbide .. .. .	39	Drilling machines. Clausing 20-in. pillar .. .. .	789
Diagrit Diamond Tools, Ltd., and Diagrit Grinding Co., Ltd.: Production of diamond impregnated grinding wheels .. .. .	245, 567	Dies. JeWellform casting process for drawing punches and .. .. .	437	Drilling machines. Startrite EPI .. .. .	150
		Dies. Templet steel rule, Mobile demonstration unit for .. .. .	1357	Drilling and milling machine. David Brown turret type, with E.M.I. tape control .. .. .	215
		Dies. Use of diamond tools on .. .. .	1162		

	PAGE
Drilling, Precision, with standard twist drills .. .. .	1014
Drilling and tapping head. Indexing type .. .. .	466
Drills, Black & Decker heavy-duty reversing electric .. .. .	258
Drive, Crank, with constant horizontal velocity .. .. .	1012
Drive, Crank, for reciprocating members requiring differential motions .. .. .	698
Drive for surface finish measuring instruments. Electro-hydraulic .. .. .	1339
Drive unit for small cylindrical parts .. .. .	775
Drives, Feed-back speed control for Kopp variable speed .. .. .	754
Drives, New AEI closed-loop system for machine tool .. .. .	1456
Du Pont Delrin components for a throttle control. Moulded .. .. .	201
Dukes & Briggs Engineering Co., Ltd. Dumatic 603 Mark I semi-automatic drilling machine .. .. .	659
Dunlop Rim & Wheel Co., Ltd.: Ultrasonic feed control for guillotine .. .. .	586
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.: Tape control at the Aviation Division .. .. .	213
Dust collection plant. Large Dallow Lambert .. .. .	94
Dust explosion risks. Reducing .. .. .	198
Dyna Systems, Inc.: Torumatic torque-control system for machine tools .. .. .	838
Dynex Co., Ltd.: Dynamaster hydraulic remote control system .. .. .	1437
<b>E</b>	
E.D.O.S. Engineering, Ltd.: Hopper feed unit for circlips .. .. .	1213
E.I.A. Iford display. One day .. .. .	729
Eaglet relay and counter units. Elcontrol .. .. .	885
East German precision instrument exhibitions .. .. .	99
Ea.1 Lancashire Plastics, Ltd.: Glass-fibre reinforced plastics water-box end .. .. .	320
Eccles Engineering, Ltd.: 3-ton Pullmaster battery electric tug .. .. .	1018
Eclipse magnetic "Quick Lifter" .. .. .	1298
Economic growth. Requirements for more rapid .. .. .	1035
Education and training for productivity .. .. .	1091
Edwards, F.J., Ltd.: Besco-Hydrofold hydraulic universal box, pan and straight folding machine .. .. .	989
Besco-Hydrofold universal folding machine .. .. .	660
Besco transportable hydraulic bar cropping machine .. .. .	611
Efco-Udylite Tri-Ni Plating process .. .. .	156
Efco variable-programme electro-plating equipment .. .. .	259
Eisele, K.G.: Semi-automatic circular sawing machine .. .. .	379
Ekco Electronics, Ltd.: Weight measurement equipment .. .. .	1345
Elcontrol, Ltd.: Eaglet relay and counter units .. .. .	885
New timers .. .. .	79
Electric drill. Bosch type UB 2/77 2-speed .. .. .	892
Electric drills, Black & Decker heavy-duty reversing .. .. .	258
Electrical equipment. Increasing production of, at the works of Chilton Electric Products .. .. .	469
Electrical machines. Production of large .. .. .	642, 700
Electro-deburring delicate components .. .. .	199

Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.: Efco-Udylite Tri-Ni plating process .. .. .	156
Variable-programme electro-plating equipment .. .. .	259
Electro-erosion. Bolts removed by Electro-hydraulic drive for surface finish measuring instruments .. .. .	1339
Electro-hydraulic positioning unit .. .. .	371
Electro-plating equipment. Efco variable-programme .. .. .	259
Electro-plating unit. JMC .. .. .	434
Electrodes for spark machining .. .. .	1427
Electrolytic grinding spindle .. .. .	23
Electroma (Industrial Equipment), Ltd.: Belt conveyor units .. .. .	143
Electronic chassis components. Economic production of small batches of .. .. .	830
Electronic Communications, Inc.: Maintenance of control over a great variety of parts .. .. .	73
Electronic comparator and flaw detector. Teledictor .. .. .	654
Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.: Heating elements for J. & P. vacuum furnace .. .. .	331
Electroshape machine. Electro-hydraulic forming on the Cincinnati .. .. .	717
Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd. .. .. .	144, 1334
Element. Ribbon-type resistance .. .. .	1465
Elliott, B., (Machinery), Ltd.: 70 series heavy-duty milling machines .. .. .	1248
Eltherington, G. & Co., Ltd.: appointed agent for Spanish machine tools .. .. .	793
Emerson Walker, Ltd.: Reinforced plastics blow-moulds .. .. .	647
Emicon control system on David Brown gear hobbers .. .. .	50
End mills. Marwin solid carbide .. .. .	508
"Ending" threads on a thread grinding machine .. .. .	808
Endomatic link-line for machining steering racks .. .. .	768
Endshields for motors. One-piece glass fibre .. .. .	15
Engine block and crankcase castings. Equipment for moulding 4-cylinder .. .. .	1160
Engine components. New equipment for machining Cadillac .. .. .	756
Engine compression ratio. Automatic variation of .. .. .	1219
Engineering Industries Association: One-day Iford display .. .. .	729
Engineering jargon .. .. .	846, 1195
Engineering management course at Cranfield .. .. .	793
Engineering Products, Ltd.: Oldak bore gauges .. .. .	1126
Engineers as managers .. .. .	1147
Engines, Making tractor, at the Bradford works of International Harvester .. .. .	1372
Engines. Welding operations on Bristol Shideley .. .. .	400
English Electric-Arc Welding Co., Ltd.: New spot-welding equipment .. .. .	1473
See also .. .. .	1002
English Electric Co., Ltd.: eXtrem extrusion process .. .. .	320
View in the new St. Leonards Works, Salford .. .. .	223
English Numbering Machines, Ltd.: Series 441 dimension indicator .. .. .	954
Engraving template. Circlemaster Enshu, Ltd. .. .. .	88
Milling machines .. .. .	1290
Equi-Spacer universal pitch-circle drilling jig .. .. .	894

Erickson, Bristol, 24-in. power indexing table .. .. .	88
Erickson Tool Co.: Diaphragm chuck and some applications .. .. .	763
Ernst type ATP direct-reading portable hardness tester .. .. .	729
Erodomatic head for removing bolts by electro-erosion .. .. .	196
Erzett rotary filing machines .. .. .	612
ESAB Rapidox Mk. 3 magnetic crack detector. Testing a crankshaft on an .. .. .	789
Euco Tools, Ltd.: Circlemaster engraving template .. .. .	86
Ex-Cell-O Corporation, U.S.A.: 4-station machine for operations on cast steel housing .. .. .	204
Type 758 Numera-Trol boring machine .. .. .	255
Vertical measuring attachment for contour projector .. .. .	378
Ex-Cell-O Group Sales, Ltd. .. .. .	204, 258, 378
Excavator parts. Programme-controlled milling in the production of .. .. .	867
Exhaust casings. Machining operations on Nimonic .. .. .	481
Exhaust systems. Use of aluminium-coated steel sheet in .. .. .	488
<b>Exhibitions:</b>	
Foundry Equipment and Supplies .. .. .	1351
International Industrial Lubrication .. .. .	552
International Reinforced Plastics .. .. .	320
Italian Machine Tool .. .. .	29
London International Engineering .. .. .	912, 986, 1055
Physical Society .. .. .	323
Exotic metals and sophisticated machines .. .. .	631
Expert Industrial Controls, Ltd.: Lossswitch limit switches with plug-in connectors .. .. .	1208
Explosion risk. Reducing dust .. .. .	198
Explosive forming. Stainless steel denture plates produced by .. .. .	941
Explosives. Joining pipes with high .. .. .	319
Exports and imports. British machine tool .. .. .	225, 447, 974, 1030, 1254, 1475
Classified: 170, 394, 682, 1086, 1142, 1310	
Exports of manufactures .. .. .	3
Exports. U.S. machine tool .. .. .	111, 277, 739, 1250
Extruding tungsten carbide. A production method for .. .. .	655
Extrusion, cold, of titanium parts .. .. .	134
Extrusion process. eXtrem .. .. .	320
<b>F</b>	
Fab-Tec parts handling equipment. Demonstration of .. .. .	1188
Facing and boring machine for operations on cast steel housings. Ex-Cell-O 4-station .. .. .	204
Factory, Multi-storey, in Brighton .. .. .	388
Fairair Bearing Co., Ltd.: Installation of AEI-Birlec equipment for continuous heat treatment .. .. .	363
Fairrey Engineering, Ltd.: Electro-hydraulic positioning unit .. .. .	371
Variable displacement hydraulic pump .. .. .	309
Falconer Metal Specialties Co.: Savings obtained with components designed for die casting .. .. .	1237
Fame au. matic die face lubricator .. .. .	965
Fatigue at. engh for welded aluminium structures. Improved .. .. .	1054
Fawcett Preston & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	784
Feed control for guillotine. Ultrasonic Feed control system for Czech-built cylindrical and internal grinders. Improved .. .. .	704







	PAGE
Gear loading formulae. A problem in the design and construction of	1329
Gear shaving machines. Expanding mandrel for	269
Gear shaving machines. Improved Red Ring type GCU	154
Gear shaving machines. New Red Ring	1405
Gear shaving machines. Through-feed work-handling unit for Red Ring	884
Gear speeder with automatic electric brake. Red Ring	907
Gear testing machine. Maag type PH-60	85
Gear-tooth honing. Some typical applications of	1220
Gears. Churchill sound-testing machine for	1402
Gears. Grinding teeth on helical spur, and Curvic couplings for the Gnome engine	1281
Gears. A Russian automatic link-line for	142
General Dynamics Corporation: Magnetoform magnetic forming machines	327, 1469
General Electric Co., U.S.A.: Cyclic strain hardening of ceramics	1071
Electronic saw-guide positioning unit	383
Inexpensive spray casting technique with silicone rubber moulds	184
Large components made from pyrolytic graphite	357
Machining radioactive fuel modules under water	210
Maintenance of quality standards	74
New lubricants for aluminium	831
Photo-Plastic Recording	1230
General Motors Corporation: Mechanization of zinc die casting	1410
Gestner, J.: Capacitor discharge forming	1081
Gestner Duplicators (B.S.O.), Ltd.: Stencil service	434
Giddings & Lewis-Fraser, Ltd.: Endomatic link-line for machining steering racks	768
4-head multi-purpose machine	147
Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.: Numerical drill tape-controlled drilling machine	155
65-Series vertical boring mill	780
Glass-Shot. Microbeads	500
Glass fibre endshields for motors. One-piece	15
Glass fibre reinforced plastics components	320
Glass working lathe. Heathway	1251
Gleason grinding machines. Production of Curvic couplings on	1284
Glenhorpe Engineering Co., Ltd.: High-pressure swivel pipe couplings	92
Glisenti-Berkeley centrifugal pumps	1451
Glitter Wax Impressions. Use of, for inspecting miniature components	313, 621
Glynn, R.: Engineering jargon	846
Gnome engine. Grinding teeth on helical spur gears and Curvic couplings for the	1281
Gnome gas turbines. Machining operations on Nimonic exhaust casings for	481
Goldenboy wire brushes	35
Goldammer, W.M.: Chill-block vacuum die casting	1411
Golf club heads. Transfer machine for operations on	811
Gotenedes Mekanska Verktad: Guillotine shears	256
Gothic Engineering Co., Ltd.: Automatic oil-firing equipment for boilers	580
Grampus "all square" welder's vice	780
Graphite. Large components made from pyrolytic	357

	PAGE
Gray, F.W. & Co.: Magnalux magnetic-base lamp	970
Gray, G.A., Co.: King-o-matic programme-controlled vertical turning and boring machine	1125
Gray, Raymond L.: Advanced technique for producing stainless-steel honeycomb panels	22
Greencoat Industries, Ltd.: Grampus "all-square" welder's vice	780
Greer-Mercier Hydra-cushion	784
Grinding attachment. Lorant form relief	609
Grinding. Drill shank, on a Malcus M.C.50 centreless machine	68
Grinding head. Wright type 4/2P self-contained motorized	918
Grinding. Important time saving by surface	372
Grinding. Involute form, at the works of Bristol Siddeley	1281
Grinding jig. Picador twist drill	1345
Grinding machine. Dowling universal tool and cutter	378
Grinding machine. Ward T.C.I tool and cutter	1399
Grinding machine. Wickman-Scriveners type 36 DPG duplex	243
Grinding machine. Zocca type RPA. 2000/6 slideway	784
Grinding machines. Baker Blower automatic bar-feeding and discharging equipment for centreless	1297
Grinding machines. Building Jones-Shipman No. 540 surface	1148, 1214
Grinding machines. Hydraulically-driven workheads for	36
Grinding machines. Improved feed control system for Czech-built cylindrical and internal	704
Grinding machines. Sheffield Multi-form cylindrical form	315
Grinding machines. Sozet Inter-Micro R.S.I. 30 internal	148
Grinding. Producing accurate slots in rotors by sawing and	548
Grinding teeth on helical spur gears and Curvic couplings for the Gnome engine	1281
Grinding wheel dresser. New multi-point diamond	971
Grinding wheel. Twin-rim diamond impregnated	906
Grinding wheels. Carborundum precision diamond formers for	1178
Grinding wheels. Production of diamond impregnated	245, 567
Grinding wheels. Reinforced	580
Grinding wheels. The selection and economics of diamond	648
Guard-operated time control system for open-fronted hydraulic presses. Udal	661
Guard for riveting machines. Highwood sensing	719, 847
Gudgeon-pin inspection	194
Guides, anode, Epoxy resin	1073
Guideway systems. Hans-Worm Unimatic re-circulating ball	827
Guillotine. New operating principle for a hydraulic	1449
Guillotine shears. Bronx	1296
Guillotine shears. Gotenedes	256
Guillotine shears. Morgan power	1402
Guillotine shears and plate bending rolls. Simat	1294
Guillotine. Ultrasonic feed control for Gun, A.R.O. L413, for spot-welding operations in oven assembly	890
Gun drilling. M.S.E. pressure coolant unit and rotary type tool holder for Gumer. A.L.: First AEI CirCarC gear for the Science Museum, South Kensington	1051
Guns. Funditor marking	370

	PAGE
Gutman shot blasting equipment	318
<b>H</b>	
H.C. Engineers, Ltd.: Tailstock die holder	676
H.M.C. steel castor with Heavithane-tired wheel	999
Habit Geometric Tooling, Ltd.: Orbit radius dressing attachment	907
Hack-sawing machine. Set-up on portable general-purpose, at works of R.H. Fletcher	274
Hack sawing machine. Wellsaw 8-in. power	988
Haddon & Abbotts, Ltd.: Double-cutting tool-holders for shaping and planing machines	68
Haddon type H59/75 kVA pedestal multi-purpose spot welding machine	936
Hamilton Controllers, Ltd.: Control unit for pneumatically-operated mixing plant	1303
Hammers. Production of components for electric, on Monforts automatics	410
Hammers, Roto-. Skill air impact wrenches and	767
Hancock Hancoline de-luxe oxygen cutting machine	938
Hancock Hancomaster machine. Clamp for steel bending machine produced by flame cutting on a	1426
Hand, mechanical, The Carter-Stevens free-standing	1185
Handicut panel cutting kit. B.E.N. No. 400	184
Handling equipment. Demonstration of Fab-Tec parts	1188
Hans-Worm Unimatic re-circulating ball guideway systems	827
Hard-facing of valve parts. Examples of Stellite	80
Hardening of ceramics. Cyclic strain	1071
Hardening machine. Clayton Dewandre continually-operating induction	1134
Hardening machine for shafts. Philips induction	1180
Hardness comparator. Barcol portable	480
Hardness tester. Ernst type ATP direct-reading portable	729
Harper, John & Co., Ltd.: Technical conference	1466
Harperizer process. Wet	84
Harvey, G.A., & Co. (London), Ltd.: Large fabricated steel frame for Bronx 1,600-ton edge bending press	276
Harvey Sales (Manchester), Ltd.	321
Hasse- & Wrede multi-spindle automatic with automatic work loading	803
Hatch, George, Ltd.	33
Hatebur BKA 2 progressive cold forming machine. Set-up on, for producing shouldered hexagon-head bolts	1470
Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd.: Tapemaster machine at Ferranti factory	1196
Tapemaster milling machine with Ferranti control	215
Haynor, Ltd.: Lubristyl oil lubrication pen	303
Header. Waterbury Farrel 7-in. capacity cold	1292
Heading machine. Set-up on Hatebur cold, for producing shouldered hexagon-head bolts	1470
Heading and roll-forging operations in ball and roller bearing manufacture	527, 573
Headland Works, Ltd.: H. 15 high-speed hydraulic press	152
Heat treatment. Birlic equipment for continuous	363

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Heater elements for electric motors ..	378	Holman Group:		Hydraulic valves. New Denison Deri ..	547
Heater, Garringtons Skefco ring		Wear reduction by hard chromium		Hydraulically-driven workheads for	
induction, for anti-friction bearing		plating .. .. .	409	grinding machines .. .. .	36
rings .. .. .	929	Hobbs, Jire:		'Hydraulics & Pneumatics' variable	
Heater production. Efficient car	1260	Transverse hot rolling .. ..	129, 282	delivery hydraulic pump and motor	923
Heathway Machinery Co., Ltd.:		Hommelwerke G.m.b.H.:		Hydraulics, Vickers Sperry Rand	
Large glass working lathe ..	1251	Perth-O-Meter surface finish		school of .. .. .	1415
Heavithane-tyred wheel. H.M.C.		measuring stand .. .. .	660	Hydro-Styrel variable volume pump.	
steel castor with .. .. .	999	Honda Motor Co., Ltd.:		Plessey .. .. .	995
Heavy machine tool installation. A	942	Die casting components for		Hydro-Tel copy-milling machine	
Heavy plate manipulation. Efficient		motor-cycles .. .. .	719	designed for use with variable-angle	
arrangements for .. .. .	1119	Making motor-cycles .. ..	344, 423, 456	cutter. Cincinnati .. .. .	486
Hegenscheidt, W., K.G.:		Honeycomb panels. Advanced		Hydrofold universal folding machine.	
Turning railway wheel sets ..	144	techniques for producing stainless-		Besco- .. .. .	660, 989
Helifit Engineering Co.:		steel .. .. .	22	Hydroform deep-drawing presses.	
Belt conveyors .. .. .	766	Honing machine, Red Ring type GHD		Cincinnati Hi-Production .. ..	381
Hellermann Electric, Ltd.:		gear, with extended table ..	258	Hydroform process. Rapid production	
Rotary electric wire stripper ..	1448	Honing machines at the works of		of drawn parts by the .. .. .	373
Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering), Ltd.:		Accles & Pollock, Ltd. Large		Hydromat Engineering Co. (U.K.),	
Type 1000 D6 hydraulic copy		Pulmer .. .. .	1074	Ltd.:	
milling unit .. .. .	257	Honing, Micro-, machine for		Washing machine for automatic	
Type 600 hydraulic universal lathe		spherical parts. Micromatic ..	861	gearbox cases .. .. .	110
copying equipment .. .. .	1403	Honing. Some typical applications of		Hydrostatic method for testing	
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd.:		gear-tooth .. .. .	1220	brittle materials .. .. .	1050
Herbert-Smallpiece automatic		Hooks, curtain, Meyer, Roth & Pastor		Hydrostatic units. Cattermole	
lathes for pistons .. .. .	493	multi-slide forming machine for		Thomaflex axial-piston .. ..	1129
New die casting machines ..	726	producing .. .. .	114	Hylyte 50 titanium alloy in the BRM	
Simpliset toolholders .. .. .	1061	Hopper-fed batch counting equipment ..	1071	racing car engine .. .. .	967
Specialty-adapted auto-lathe ..	1342	Hopper feed unit for cliprings ..	1213	HyPowermatic milling machine.	
Vertical trunnion table .. .. .	650	Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd.:		Cincinnati .. .. .	386
See also .. .. .	24, 87, 273, 912	Rigispred type 30-18 power			
Hestair, Ltd.:		press .. .. .	558		
Milling operations on bridge		See also .. .. .	381		
components .. .. .	360	Hordern-Richmond, Ltd.:		I.G.E. (Control Equipment), Ltd.:	
Hi-Production Hydroform machines.		Mobile demonstration unit for		Inching control for friction-clutch	
Rapid production of drawn parts on	373	Templet steel rule dies .. ..	1357	operated press .. .. .	20
Hi-Production Hydroform deep-draw-		Hot rolling, Transverse .. ..	129, 282	'Ideal' type DW 6 machine for	
ing presses. Cincinnati .. ..	381	Hotpoint washing machines ..		resistance brazing cutting tool tips	935
Hi-Stacker hydraulic stacker truck.		Producing .. .. .	232, 516	Ikon Corporation:	
Hunter .. .. .	1043	Housings, cast steel, Ex-Cell-O		Ikoloy self lubricating alloys ..	1415
Hi-Ton hydraulic press fitted with		4-station machine for operations on	204	Illustrations. Photo-Stamps gummed	
Udal guard-operated time control		Humber, Ltd.:		photographic .. .. .	1159
system .. .. .	661	Installation of Philips in induction		Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.:	
Hibbert & Richards, Ltd. .. ..	1406	hardening machine for shafts ..	1180	Metal adherent p.v.c. pastes ..	950
Highwood Engineering Co., Ltd.:		Hunter, G. (London), Ltd.:		New Polypropylene materials ..	1333
Sensing guard for riveting		Hunter, G. (London), Ltd.:		Sersal fluid for reduction of metal	
machine .. .. .	718, 847	hydraulic stacker trucks .. ..	1043	cleaning costs .. .. .	671
Hi-flow throw-away tip cutter.		Huré, Leon:		Imports and exports. British machine	
Clarkson .. .. .	1063	Huron Ferranti tape-controlled		tool .. .. .	225, 447, 974, 1030, 1254, 1475
Hilfion P.T.F.E. semi-finished		milling machine .. .. .	1468	Classified: 170, 394, 682, 1046, 1142, 1310	
products .. .. .	753	Hy-Draulic heavy-duty slotting		Improving product value by comparison	687
Hilger & Watts, Ltd.:		machine, Rockford type SM ..	152	Ina Needle Bearings, Ltd.:	
Photoelectric micrometer micro-		Hydra-Cushion, Greer-Mercier ..	784	Brass flat needle roller cages ..	1179
scope .. .. .	323	Hydraulic hydraulic press. Economic		Series NIKR needle roller shaft	
Servo-operated autocollimator ..	828	production of small batches of		bearing .. .. .	1059
Hilmor, Ltd.:		electronic chassis components		Inching control for friction-clutch	
Type MSA. 6 electro-mechanical		on the .. .. .	830	operated presses. I.G.E. .. ..	20
tube-bending machine .. .. .	886	Hydraulic bar cropping machine.		Indexing machine. F.Jos.Lamb	
Hinac metal finishing processes ..	1387	Besco transportable .. .. .	611	rotary .. .. .	1188, 1271
Hinges. Set-up on Weatherley-		Hydraulic bending press. Barnes type		Indexing the saddle on a D.S.G. lathe.	
Cincinnati machine for broaching		D52 downstroking .. .. .	913	Mechanism for .. .. .	1446
four steel .. .. .	559	Hydraulic Components Co.:		Indexing table. Bristol Erickson 24-in.	
Hitachi transfer machines in camera		Air bleed valves .. .. .	416	power .. .. .	88
production .. .. .	1045	Hydraulic copy milling unit.		Indexing table. Westminster air ..	606
Hobbing machines. Linked-line of		Hepworth type 1000 D8 .. ..	257	Indexing tables. New Centec .. ..	51
Lees Bradner .. .. .	40	Hydraulic guillotine. New operating		Indexing work table unit. Berridge	
Hobbs transmission (see Westinghouse)		principle for a .. .. .	1449	rotary .. .. .	153
Hobson, H.M., Ltd.:		Hydraulic machine for producing		Indicator, Dimension, English	
Machining titanium .. .. .	1450	flanges on flat or dished ends.		Numbering Machines series 441 ..	954
Mechanized surface-finishing and		Pullmax .. .. .	912, 1082	Induction hardening machine. Clayton-	
de-burring on a batch basis ..	1269	Hydraulic power pump unit. B. & G.		Dewandre continually-operating	1134
Hodge, Samuel, & Sons, Ltd.:		Hydraulics .. .. .	616	Induction hardening machine for	
Gutman shotblasting equipment ..	318	Hydraulic press. Headland H.15		shafts. Philips .. .. .	1180
Hoganas Billesholms AB.:		high-speed .. .. .	152	Induction heater for anti-friction	
Case histories of typical structural		Hydraulic presses. Strip feed unit for		bearing rings. Garringtons ring	929
components made from metal		Norton .. .. .	790	Industrial Electronics, Ltd.:	
powders .. .. .	832	Hydraulic pump. Variable displace-		Agitron type BL 6 spark	
Holst blocks. St. Michael range of		ment .. .. .	309	erosion machine .. .. .	1293
electric chain .. .. .	128	Hydraulic remote control system.		Industrial Foundry Materials, Ltd.:	
Holten & Hunt 25-kVA ari-operated		Dynamaster .. .. .	1437	Steloy gravity die sequencing unit ..	205
spot welder .. .. .	933	Hydraulic roll marking machine.		Industrial Sales, Ltd. .. .. .	29
Hole locations. British Indicators		Pryor E.P. 57 .. .. .	778	Industrial Technics (Southampton), Ltd.:	
Concentri-Chek gauge for checking	781	Hydraulic spinning and flow turning		Atlantic positioning table on	
		lathe. Bohner & Kohle type D35HRH	916	Dowling co-ordinate drilling	
		Hydraulic universal lathe copying		machine .. .. .	1019
		equipment. Hepworth type 600 ..	1403		

	PAGE
Industrie-Werke Karlsruhe transfer press agreement .. .. .	277
Information centre. The importance of the .. .. .	1315
Injecta S.A.:	
Calculating production times for dies .. .. .	1412
Statistical indices .. .. .	1412
Injection moulding die. A large .. .. .	1448
Injection moulding machine. Dowding Universal 3.2 cu.in. capacity .. .. .	1418
Injection. Some problems associated with multi-point, in die casting .. .. .	961
Inley Industrial, Ltd. .. .. .	611
Inspecting miniature components. Use of wax for .. .. .	313, 621
Inspection of Chrysler stub axles. Fluorescent magnetic particle .. .. .	840
Inspection equipment. Stuart & Houston exhibition of .. .. .	971
Inspection. Gudgeon-pin .. .. .	194
Inspection problems associated with high-precision short-run production .. .. .	72
Inspection technique. Refinements in .. .. .	799
Instructional charts. B.S.A. .. .. .	318
Instrument exhibitions. East German precision .. .. .	99
Insulators. Cascade-type, produced by die casting .. .. .	1411
Inter-Micro R.S.I. 30 internal grinding machine. Soret .. .. .	148
Interlas, Ltd. .. .. .	937
International Business Machines Corp.: Experimental automatic reading machine .. .. .	13
International Computers & Tabulators, Ltd.:	
Computer for production control .. .. .	1356
International General Electric Co. of New York, Ltd.:	
High-sensitivity leak detector .. .. .	1182
See also .. .. .	184
International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.:	
Making tractor engines at the Bradford works .. .. .	1372
International Nickel Co., Inc.:	
Maraging steel for casting .. .. .	959
Production of ductile iron .. .. .	725
International Pattern Makers, Ltd.:	
Equipment for moulding 4-cylinder engine block and crankcase castings .. .. .	1160
International Research & Development Co., Ltd.:	
Nelas laser equipment .. .. .	1350
Intertherm, Ltd.:	
Activities of the company .. .. .	163
Phillips induction hardening machine for shafts .. .. .	1180
Investment casting. Vacuum melting installation for .. .. .	21
Investment casting. Vacuum melting equipment for .. .. .	885, 1197
Involute form grinding at the works of Bristol Siddeley .. .. .	1281
Iron, ductile non-magnetic. Large casting in NODUMAG .. .. .	620
Iron motor car components. Some examples of grey and spherical graphite .. .. .	296
Iron phosphating compound. Pennsalt F.B. 26 cleaning, de-rusting and .. .. .	523
Iron. Production of ductile .. .. .	725
Iron Shark scrap shear. Fielding Richards .. .. .	1360
Iron and steel production and consumption .. .. .	175
Italian machine tool exhibition, Milan .. .. .	29
Ivo Lolo Ribar Type HB 150 horizontal boring and milling machine .. .. .	93

JMC electro-plating unit .. .. .	434
J. & P. Engineering, Ltd.:	
Vacuum furnace .. .. .	331

Jackman high-pressure moulding machine .. .. .	1351
Jaguar crankshafts. Renault transfer machine for .. .. .	270
Jameson, J.L., Ltd.:	
Milling machines for tunnel segments .. .. .	310, 389
Japanese-built Enshu milling machines .. .. .	1290
Japanese production methods:	
Ball and roller bearing manufacture .. .. .	527, 572
Camera manufacture .. .. .	
Canon .. .. .	980, 1044
Minolta .. .. .	1092, 1166
Nikon .. .. .	856
Yashica .. .. .	1222
Die casting components for Honda motor-cycles .. .. .	719
Die casting of Mazda vehicle components .. .. .	261
Making Honda motor-cycles .. .. .	344, 423, 456, 719
Manufacture of watt-hour meters .. .. .	1316, 1388
Operations on sewing machine components .. .. .	632, 744, 816
Pressure die casting in a Japanese contract foundry .. .. .	1457
Production of Mazda cars and commercial vehicles .. .. .	4, 116, 176, 261, 296
Shell moulding at the Toyo motor car plant .. .. .	176, 296
Jarzon Plastics:	
Small-quantity production of plastics mouldings .. .. .	1190
Jason, H.F. Inst. Ex. E., A.M.S.E., Inc. Eng.:	
The selection and economics of diamond grinding .. .. .	648
The extending field for diamond tools .. .. .	815
Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd.:	
Film on "Liquid Envelope" .. .. .	443
"Jerricans". Asco OM 8 automatic blow-moulding machine for producing plastics .. .. .	275
Jessop-Saville:	
Hylite 50 titanium alloy in the BRM racing car engine .. .. .	967
Jewel Engineering (Leicester), Ltd.:	
JeWellform casting process for drawing punches and dies .. .. .	437
Jig boring machine. Omega 3 .. .. .	44
Jig boring and milling machine. Newall .. .. .	672
Contimatic tape-controlled .. .. .	672
Jig. Equi-Spacer universal pitch-circle drilling .. .. .	894
Jig. Picador twist drill grinding .. .. .	1345
Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd.:	
DNS immersion palladium plating .. .. .	618
Electro-plating unit .. .. .	434
Mattibraz 34 low cost silver brazing alloy .. .. .	1398
Joining pipes with high explosives .. .. .	319
Joint, Plastics universal, for light duties .. .. .	322
Jones, A.A., & Shipman, Ltd.:	
Building machine tools .. .. .	1101, 1253
Building J.S. No. 540 grinders .. .. .	1148, 1214
See also .. .. .	882
Jones, Sidney G., Ltd. .. .. .	147, 410
Jowett, N., & Co.:	
Long-bed type thread milling and hobbing machine .. .. .	891

## K

"K" Chemical Co.:	
Hand coating set .. .. .	326
K.E.N.T. Machinery & Engineering Co.:	
Machine tool exhibition .. .. .	157, 224
K.S.M. type CD 100/1 capacitor-discharge stud welding equipment .. .. .	1057
Kabi (Electrical & Plastics), Ltd.:	
Plastics compartment tray .. .. .	212

Kalee Division of The Rank Organisation:	
Spray particle analyzer .. .. .	1050
Kango Hammers, Ltd.:	
Production of components for electric hammers on Monforts automatics .. .. .	410
Kavanagh O'Moore & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	377, 610
Kartscher, H.S.:	
Inspection problems associated with high-precision short-run production .. .. .	72
Kasper, L.:	
Variable-speed twin-shaft output mechanism .. .. .	185
Kearney & Trecker Corp.:	
Improved Milwaukee-Matic type III tape-controlled milling, drilling and boring machine .. .. .	150
Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A., Ltd. .. .. .	151, 1126, 1350
Kearns, H.W., & Co., Ltd.:	
New office block .. .. .	218
Keeton Sons & Co., Ltd.:	
Universal folding brakes .. .. .	381
Kennametal Inc.:	
Planing with Kendex throw-away carbide inserts .. .. .	755
Kennametal (G.B.), Ltd. .. .. .	755
Kennedy, L.A.:	
Design and development of an automatic transfer machine for light close-tolerance operations .. .. .	417
Kerry type CD.500 capacitor-discharge stud welding equipment .. .. .	941
Key-seating operation on Fritz Werner horizontal milling machine .. .. .	359
Keyway milling machine. Aurora .. .. .	903
King, Geo. W., Ltd.:	
New conveyor system installed at Vauxhall Motors .. .. .	524
King-o-matic programme-controlled vertical turning and boring machine .. .. .	1125
Kingsland Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
Type J-14 universal punching, shearing, cropping and notching machine .. .. .	919
See also .. .. .	1402
Kinman, M.D.:	
Precision drilling with standard twist drills .. .. .	1014
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.:	
New drilling machine .. .. .	1124
Special-purpose machines for axle casings .. .. .	250
Knaute precision external measuring machine .. .. .	100
Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory:	
Machining radioactive fuel modules under water .. .. .	210
Kolcast Industries:	
Semi-continuous vacuum casting of turbine parts .. .. .	98
Koping type KG2 gear-chamfering and de-burring machine .. .. .	902
Kopp size 18 type MS variable speed unit .. .. .	991
Kopp variable speed drives. Feed-back speed control for .. .. .	754
Koyo Seiko Co., Ltd.:	
Ball and roller bearing manufacture .. .. .	527, 572
Kunzmann type VF 600 vertical milling machine .. .. .	158
Kyoto Die Casting Co., Ltd.:	
Pressure die casting methods .. .. .	1457

## L

La Salle Steel Co.:	
High-speed machining of tellurium steel .. .. .	601
Laboratory, James Archdale metrology, at Worcester Technical College .. .. .	1082
Laboratory service. B.N.F. bronze foundry .. .. .	1414
Laboratory unit. Universal high vacuum .. .. .	641

	PAGE
Labormil universal machine. The	
Croucher .. .. .	614
Labour migration in Europe .. ..	985
Lamb, F. Jos., Co.:	
Fab-Tec parts handling equipment ..	1168
Rotary indexing machine .. .. .	1168, 1271
Transfer machine line .. .. .	581
Laminates in industry. Applications of	
Formica .. .. .	1078
Laminations, Hedman machine for	
producing transformer .. .. .	216
Lamp, G.S.I. industrial .. .. .	106
Lamp, Magnalux magnetic-base .. ..	970
Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
High-pressure high-speed pneumatic	
tube transmission system .. .. .	1252
Landing gear component. An efficient	
set-up for machining a .. .. .	1164
Landis Lund, Ltd.:	
Precision fine-boring machine for	
operations on cylinder heads .. ..	208
Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., Customer days at	
at .. .. .	1416
Lapointe Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:	
Vertical broaching machine for	
spider components .. .. .	1231
Lapping operations on air valve parts.	
Machine .. .. .	772
Lapping and polishing compounds.	
Microfin diamond .. .. .	846
Lark LAG 20 and LAG 100 pneumatic	
hand motors .. .. .	148
Larsons, A.B. Carl, M.V.:	
Fine-boring machines .. .. .	779
Laser equipment, Nelas .. .. .	1350
Lathe, Bohner & Kohle type D35 HRH	
hydraulic spinning and flow turning ..	916
Lathe, Brèche high-speed thread	
chasing .. .. .	1128
Lathe, Breda type BRF 150 centre ..	
of 5½-in. centre height. Raglan	
second-operation .. .. .	1079
Lathe, Copy turning on a Russian IK52	
centre .. .. .	537
Lathe copying equipment, Heworth	
type 600 hydraulic universal .. ..	1403
Lathe, Crowthorn 21-in. swing boring	
and facing .. .. .	377
Lathe, Crowthorn turning, boring and	
parting-off .. .. .	151
Lathe, Despatch by air of Colchester ..	
Lathe, Heatway glass working .. ..	1251
Lathe, Herbert 9C-430 turret, with	
quick-change tool turrets .. .. .	481
Lathe, Minganti type MT-1 Turret ..	
Lathe, Lodge & Shipley Numeriturn	
tape-controlled .. .. .	1348
Lathe, Mechanism for indexing the	
saddle on a D.S.G. .. .. .	1446
Lathe, Pittler Piromat 23 N tape-	
controlled turret, A set-up on the	
769, 1028 .. .. .	895
Lathe, Russian-built IA616 tool-room ..	
Lathe, The Scrivener cam-profile	
turning .. .. .	89
Lathe, Skelton rolling bearings for the	
work spindle of a Lubcker heavy ..	27
Lathe, Skoda type SU 32 centre .. ..	
Lathe, Specially-adapted Herbert auto-	
Lathe, Swift 33 FR roll turning .. ..	1400
Lathe, Taylor air-operated turning,	
boring and surfacing .. .. .	197
Lathe for turning railway wheel sets.	
Hegenscheidt under-floor .. .. .	144
Lathe, V.D.F. centre, installed in	
works of Rose, Downs & Thompson,	
Ltd. .. .. .	221
Lathe, Applications of Ramo centre ..	
Lathe, New Churchill-Redman P5	
profile turning and multi-tool .. ..	951
Lathe, Newton-Mimik copy turning	
and surfacing .. .. .	1289
Lathe for Pistons, Herbert-Smallpiece	
automatic .. .. .	493
Lathe, Production, Rectangular versus	
V-section bedways for .. .. .	1452

	PAGE
Latymer Engineering Co. (Latymer	
G.T. Products, Ltd.) .. .. .	275
Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.:	
Production of large electrical	
machines .. .. .	642, 700
Laycock Engineering, Ltd.:	
Fluidmix unit for coolant .. .. .	866
Layton, M.C., Ltd. .. .. .	273
Lead Development Association:	
The addition of lead to cast steel ..	883
Leadbeater & Scott, Ltd.:	
Baker Blower automatic bar-feeding	
and discharging equipment for	
centreless grinders .. .. .	1297
Leak detector, High-sensitivity .. ..	1182
Lébre, Mons. (see Rivière)	
Lee Company:	
Sealing plugs .. .. .	1347
Lee, F.W., (Industrial Equipment),	
Ltd. .. .. .	612
Lee, R.L.:	
Turning railway wheel sets .. ..	144
Lees-Bradner hobbing machines.	
Linked-line of .. .. .	40
Lees-Bradner type 7HDA single-spindle	
gear hobbing machine .. .. .	782
Lethaby, W., & Co., Ltd. Fiftieth	
anniversary of .. .. .	675
Letnany Automobile Works.:	
Transverse hot rolling .. .. .	129, 282
Letters to the editor:	
Capacitor discharge forming .. ..	1081
Checking internal forms .. .. .	621
Engineering jargon .. .. .	846, 1195
Improving productivity in batch	
production .. .. .	507
The need to harness science and	
technology in the interests of science	
Trends in die casting practice .. ..	100
Level, Liquid, with electrical sensing	
arrangements .. .. .	946
Levelling machine, Bronx precision ..	
Lift, Cotterell & Pither 1-ton scissor ..	432
Lincoln Electric Sprites L.S. 106 CO <sub>2</sub>	
welding unit .. .. .	1001
Lindström, Ltd. .. .. .	542
Lines, Cylinder block and head,	
arranged for rapid change-over ..	1115
Line, Yoder paint coating, for metal	
strip .. .. .	70
Ling-Temco-Vough, Inc.:	
Stretch forming on a concrete die ..	103
Link-line for gears, A Russian	
automatic .. .. .	142
Link-line for machining steering racks.	
Endomatic .. .. .	768
Link-line for Warrior tap	
production .. .. .	46, 665, 908
Linked-line of Lees Bradner hobbing	
machines .. .. .	40
Liquid Envelope protective coating.	
Film on .. .. .	443
Liquid level with electrical sensing	
arrangements .. .. .	946
Litmany Automobile Works	
(see Letnany)	
Lloyd, Richard, Ltd.:	
Expansion of production facilities ..	1072
Load-indicating washers, Coronet ..	
Loading, Automatic, on Wickman	
6-spindle automatic .. .. .	807
Loading equipment, Eclipse "Quick	
Lifter" .. .. .	1398
Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd.:	
Quantity production of wheel	
cylinders for brakes .. .. .	288
Locks, Production of the cast .. ..	1237
Locomotive bar frames, Special Craven	
machine for operations on .. .. .	206
Lodge & Shipley Co.:	
Numeriturn tape-controlled lathe ..	1348
Loewy 4-high 148-in. hot mill	
installed at works of James Booth	
Aluminium .. .. .	1413

	PAGE
London Bridge Finance, Ltd.:	
Plan to solve credit problems of	
engineering firms .. .. .	336
London International Engineering	
Exhibition .. .. .	912, 986, 1055
Exhibitors:	
A.R.O. Machinery, Ltd. .. .. .	940
Adapta Charts, Ltd. .. .. .	1057
Agron Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ..	1055
Air Automation, Ltd. .. .. .	924
Allspeeds, Ltd. .. .. .	990
Angus, George, Ltd. .. .. .	990
Avdel, Ltd. .. .. .	1055
Avera, W.T., Ltd. .. .. .	926
Barlow-Whitney, Ltd. .. .. .	927
Beakham, Henry, (Fortox), Ltd. ..	928
Berk, F.W., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	1000
British Ermeto Corporation, Ltd. ..	923
British Oxygen Co., Ltd. .. .. .	1060
Brookhouse, J., & Co., Ltd. .. ..	919
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd. .. ..	986
Brook Motors, Ltd. .. .. .	921
Carter Gears, Ltd. .. .. .	920
Channel Tool Distributors, Ltd. ..	986
Cohen, George, Machinery, Ltd. ..	913
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd. .. .. .	920
Crompton Parkinson (Stud	
Welding), Ltd. .. .. .	939
Deloro Stellite, Ltd. .. .. .	935
Denison Deri, Ltd. .. .. .	996
Denison, Samuel, & Son, Ltd. ..	924
Edwards, F.J., Ltd. .. .. .	989
Elliott, B., Machinery, Ltd. .. ..	917
English Electric-Arc Welding	
Co., Ltd. .. .. .	1002
Fairley Engineering, Ltd. .. .. .	995
Fuller Electric, Ltd. .. .. .	1000
Funditor, Ltd. .. .. .	992
Garrington's, Ltd. .. .. .	929
Gauge and Tool Makers'	
Association .. .. .	930
H.M.C. Wheels, Ltd. .. .. .	999
Haddon Transformers, Ltd. .. ..	936
Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. ..	1037
Heenan Group, Ltd. .. .. .	955
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd. .. .. .	912
Hilmor, Ltd. .. .. .	916
Holden & Hunt, Ltd. .. .. .	933
Holroyd, John, & Co., Ltd. .. ..	990
Hoyt Metal Co. of Gt. Britain, Ltd.	
Hydraulics & Pneumatics, Ltd. ..	931
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. .. .. .	1087
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	
Ina Needle Bearings, Ltd. .. .. .	1058
Interlas, Ltd. .. .. .	937
K.S.M. Stud Welding, Ltd. .. .. .	1056
Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd. .. ..	941
Kingsland Engineering Co., Ltd. ..	918
Lang Pneumatic, Ltd. .. .. .	992
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd. .. .. .	1001
Lindley, C., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	999
Macready's Metal Co., Ltd. .. ..	928
Martonair, Ltd. .. .. .	922
Marwin (Anstey), Ltd. .. .. .	987
Mawdsleys, Ltd. .. .. .	991
Max Arc, Ltd. .. .. .	1003
Maybrey, H.J., & Co., Ltd. .. ..	995
Metalock (Britain), Ltd. .. .. .	996
Metco, Ltd. .. .. .	1057
Morrison, Marshall & Hill, Ltd. ..	915
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd. ..	933
Newton Abbot Engineering	
Co., Ltd. .. .. .	997
Norgren, C.A., Ltd. .. .. .	922
Opperman Gears, Ltd. .. .. .	991
Osmond, A. & S., Ltd. .. .. .	919
Parlox, Ltd. .. .. .	1058
Pels, Henry, & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	914
Pilot Works, Ltd. .. .. .	1056
Plessey Co. (U.K.), Ltd. .. .. .	994
Portable Welders, Ltd. .. .. .	1003
Press & Shear Machinery Co., Ltd.	
Purefoy Unit Tooling, Ltd. .. ..	926
Renold Chains, Ltd. .. .. .	920



	PAGE
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. . . . .	996
Rockwell, Ltd. . . . .	938
Rocol, Ltd. . . . .	998
Rotax, Ltd. . . . .	993
Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd. . . . .	1005
Salter, Geo., & Co., Ltd. . . . .	998
Sandvik Swedish Steels, Ltd. . . . .	993
Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd. . . . .	1001
Sclaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd. . . . .	932
Shipton Engineering Co., Ltd. . . . .	930
Siemens-Schuckert (Gt. Britain), Ltd. . . . .	1004
Simpliflex Couplings, Ltd. . . . .	923
Sintered Metal Components (Chard), Ltd. . . . .	931
Startrite Machine Tool Co., Ltd. . . . .	935
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd. . . . .	938
Super Oil Seals & Gaskets, Ltd. . . . .	991
Tensator, Ltd. . . . .	925
Vaughan, Edgar, & Co., Ltd. . . . .	928
Vickers Sperry Rand, Ltd. . . . .	923
Walker, James, & Co., Ltd. . . . .	998
Ward, S.A., & Co., Ltd. . . . .	1059
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd. . . . .	934, 988
Welling & Welling, Ltd. . . . .	987
Westminster Engineering Co., Ltd. . . . .	932
Weston, Charles, & Co., Ltd. . . . .	999
Wright Electric Motors (Halifax) Ltd. . . . .	917
Long-Lok, Ltd.: Self-locking bolts and nuts . . . . .	436
Lorant Engineers, Ltd.: Form relieving attachment . . . . .	609
Lorry and trailer main frames. Welding operations on . . . . .	957
Loxhams Engineering Works, Ltd.: New operating principle for a hydraulic guillotine . . . . .	1449
Loxswitch limit switches with plug-in connectors . . . . .	1288
Lubecker heavy lathe. Skelco rolling bearings for the work spindle of . . . . .	273
Lubricant. Molykote X-15 dry film . . . . .	273
Lubricant. A new thread . . . . .	505
Lubricant. Tests with a screw thread . . . . .	1438
Lubricant. Use of Molykote G, in blanking and tapping operations . . . . .	953
Lubricants for aluminium. New . . . . .	831
Lubricants. New die casting . . . . .	697
Lubrication control unit. Norgren miniature . . . . .	922
Lubrication Exhibition. International Industrial . . . . .	552
Lubrication pen. Lubristyl oil . . . . .	303
Lubrication of rolling mill bearings. Oil mist . . . . .	69
Lubricator. Flame automatic die face . . . . .	965
Lubricator. Tecalemit conveyor . . . . .	1395
Lubristyl oil lubrication pen . . . . .	303
Lumatic air-operated multi-feed pump . . . . .	356
Lye Trading Co. (Tinplate), Ltd.: Automatic gauging and sorting machine for metal sheets . . . . .	202

# M

M.E.P.P., Ltd.: Installation for deburring and polishing small precision components . . . . .	199
M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.: Extensions to works . . . . .	104
Maag Gear Wheel Co., Ltd.: Type PH-60 gear testing machine . . . . .	85
Mac Airvalves 300 series dual-spool valve . . . . .	1081
Machine-lapping operations on air valve parts . . . . .	772
Machine loading chart. Rotoloda . . . . .	1058
Machine Shop Equipment, Ltd.: Pressure coolant unit for gun drilling applications . . . . .	553
Rotary type tool holder for gun drilling . . . . .	553
Machine Tool Agencies, Ltd. . . . .	538, 695

Machine tool building in Britain: A.A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd. . . . .	1101, 1148, 1214, 1253
Machine Tool Design and Research Conference . . . . .	417
Machine tool exhibition. Gate . . . . .	44
Machine tool exhibition. K.E.N.T. . . . .	157
Machine tool exhibition, Milan Italian . . . . .	29
Machine tool exhibition. Mortimer . . . . .	902
Machine tool exhibition. "Times" . . . . .	101
Machine tool industries. Balkan . . . . .	93, 280
Machine Tool Industry Research Association: Research projects on spindle-bearing housings and pre-set tools . . . . .	1182
Machine tool industry. Prospects for the . . . . .	571
Machine tool installation. A heavy . . . . .	942
Machine tool ordering - the need for greater regularity . . . . .	743
Machine tool orders . . . . .	332, 503, 844, 1024, 1196, 1300
Machine tool replacement. The need for an established policy of . . . . .	979
Machine Tool Sales (London), Ltd. . . . .	605, 784
Machine tool situation. The . . . . .	1371
Machine tool slides. AET position indicator for . . . . .	716
Machine tool technology. Post-graduate course in . . . . .	618
Machine tool trade within Europe . . . . .	507
Machine Tool Trades Association: New booklet on the Association - Its history, its present and its future . . . . .	1244
Officers and committees . . . . .	905
Presidential address at annual general meeting . . . . .	785
Machine tools. Craven heavy-duty . . . . .	442
MACHINERY's circulation certificate . . . . .	335
Machines for axle castings. Kitchen & Wade special-purpose . . . . .	250
Machining, abrasive. Developments in . . . . .	59
Machining aluminium bronze components. Die casting and . . . . .	1172
Machining Cadillac engine components. New equipment for . . . . .	756
Machining differential carrier castings for the Taurus 12M . . . . .	581
Machining a landing gear component. An efficient set-up for . . . . .	1164
Machining a light alloy casting. A set-up on a Pittler Pitomat 23 N tape-controlled turret lathe for . . . . .	769
Machining line for Taurus 12M cylinder blocks . . . . .	365
Machining operations on components for the Reliant Regal 3/25 three-wheeled car . . . . .	472
Machining operations on Nimonic exhaust casings . . . . .	481
Machining radioactive fuel modules under water . . . . .	210
Machining steering racks. Endomatic link-line for . . . . .	768
Machining of tellurium steel. High-speed . . . . .	601
Machining titanium at H.M. Hobson, Ltd. . . . .	1450
Magnaflex Corporation: Magnaflex equipment for fluorescent magnetic particle inspection of stub axles . . . . .	840
Magnaflex magnetic-base lamp . . . . .	970
Magnavox Co.: Economic production of small batches of electronic chassis components . . . . .	830
Magneform electro-magnetic forming machine. Demonstration of . . . . .	1469
Magneform magnetic forming machines . . . . .	327
Magnetic particle inspection of Chrysler stub axles. Fluorescent . . . . .	840
Magnetic proximity switches . . . . .	1346

Magnetic "Quick Lifter". Eclipse . . . . .	1298
Magnoni Alex 1100 universal milling machine . . . . .	158, 224
Maintenance of control over a great variety of parts . . . . .	73
Malcos M.C. 50 centressless machine. Drill shank grinding on a . . . . .	69
Managers. Engineers as . . . . .	1147
Mandrel for gear shaving machines. Expanding . . . . .	269
Manipulators. Large Twiner welding, for lorry and trailer frames . . . . .	957
Manlove Alliot & Co., Ltd.: Important time saving by surface grinding . . . . .	372
Mansever Grab hoisting and handling unit . . . . .	524
Manufacturers Equipment Co., Ltd.: Extension to works of . . . . .	1077
Maraging steel for casting . . . . .	959
Marbalk, Gaston E., Ltd.: Marking compound. "Soft Chalk" . . . . .	312
Marking guns. Funditor . . . . .	370
Marking machine. Pryor type E.P. 57 hydraulic roll . . . . .	778
Martin Co.: Use of Cincinnati Hydro-Tel copy-milling machine with variable-angle cutter for operations on aluminium and steel aircraft components . . . . .	486
Marshall 1400 circular sawing machine . . . . .	986
Martech Consultants, Ltd.: Licences for the manufacture of Russian equipment . . . . .	1477
Martindale Electric Co., Ltd.: Pumex light fume respirator . . . . .	1467
Martonnair, Ltd.: Air-operated automatic cutting-off machine . . . . .	1114
Quick-exhaust valves . . . . .	422
Marwin (Anstey), Ltd.: New routing machine . . . . .	897
Solid carbide end-mills . . . . .	508
Masks and stencils. Berridge automatic washer for cleaning . . . . .	1243
Matchless Machines, Ltd.: Mattibraz 34 low cost silver brazing alloy . . . . .	1398
Mawdsley stop clutch and brake motor . . . . .	992
Max Arc Arclette portable electric welder . . . . .	1004
Morda cars and commercial vehicles. The production of . . . . .	4, 116, 176, 261, 296
Measurement equipment. Ecco weight . . . . .	1345
Measurement. Piston-ring force distribution . . . . .	192
Measuring attachment for Ex-Cell-O contour projector. Vertical . . . . .	378
Measuring instruments, surface finish. Electro-hydraulic drive for . . . . .	1339
Measuring machine. Knaute precision external . . . . .	100
Measuring machine. Moore No. 1 universal . . . . .	661
Measuring stand. Robert surface finish . . . . .	660
Mechanical hand. The Carter-Stevens free-standing . . . . .	1185
Mechanism. Variable-speed twin-shaft output . . . . .	185
Mechanized surface-finishing and de-burring on a batch basis . . . . .	1269
Meggitt Machine Tools & Equipment, Ltd.: Machine tool and equipment exhibition . . . . .	788
Melting equipment for investment casting. Vacuum . . . . .	885, 1197
Melting installation for investment casting. Vacuum . . . . .	21
Messer Statosec SK flame-profiling machine . . . . .	934
Metal adherent p.v.c. pastes . . . . .	950
Metal cleaning process. The Vagua D multi-purpose . . . . .	1398



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Metal finishing processes. Hincac ..	1387	Milling machine. Profilross universal copy ..	102	Morris, B.O., Ltd.: ..	
Metal-O-Rings reinforcing rings for plastics bellows ..	551	Milling machine. Prvomajka type UHG universal ..	93, 280	Fineline tungsten-carbide burrs ..	1296
Metal Parts (of Weston), Ltd.: ..		Milling machine. Prvomajka Yugoslav-built Type ALG 100 universal tool and die ..	44	Goldenboy wire brushes ..	35
Abrasive-wheel cutting-off machine ..	895	Milling machine. Rosenfords type RFV-M swivel head vertical ..	377	Morrisflex/Scully-Jones tool-holders ..	487
Metal powders. Case histories of typical structural components made from ..	832	Milling machines. Elliott 70 series heavy-duty ..	1248	Morrison, Marshall & Hill, Ltd. ..	915
Metco Thermolap spray flame spraying gun ..	1057	Milling machines. Japanese-built Enshu 1290 ..	1094	Mortimer Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.: ..	
Meters. The manufacture of watt-hour ..	1316, 1388	Milling machines. Matsuura 3-dimensional ..	1094	Machine tool exhibition ..	902
Metersaw for cutting metal channels and sections to length ..	1194	Milling machines for tunnel segments. Jameson ..	310, 389	Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd.: ..	
Meyer, Roth & Pastor UB3 multi-spindle automatic wire forming machine ..	114	Milling operations on bridge components ..	360	Non-destructive testing service ..	829
Michell Bearings, Ltd. Larger premises for ..	163	Milling operations under programme control ..	358	Motor car engine components. New equipment for machining Cadillac ..	756
Micramid Mark V boring and facing head ..	147	Milling, Programme-controlled, at the works of Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd. ..	867	Motor car heater production. Efficient ..	1260
Micro-Copiform technique ..	1178	Milling, turning, boring and grinding machine. Labormil universal ..	614	Motor car. Machining differential carrier castings for the Taunus 12M ..	581
Micro-Vu comparator. Use of ..	313	Milling unit. Bridgeport Polartrace copy ..	260	Motor car. Machining line for cylinder blocks for Taunus 12M ..	365
Microbeads Glas-Shot ..	500	Milling unit. Hepworth type 1000 DS hydraulic copy ..	257	Motor car. Machining operations on components for the Reliant Regal 3/25 three-wheeled ..	472
Microbut setting system for Ramo lathes ..	1066	Milwaukee-Matic type III tape-controlled lathe, drilling and boring machine. Improved ..	150	Motor car shafts. Philips induction hardening machine for ..	1180
Microcentric machine, Cincinnati, set up for plunge grinding ball tracks ..	558	Mimik, Newton, copy turning and surfacing lathes ..	1289	Motor car steering racks. Endomatic link-line for machining ..	768
Microfin diamond lapping and polishing compounds ..	846	Minganti type MT-1 turret lathe ..	29	Motor car wheel rim coning and expanding machines. Atlanta-Grotnes ..	607
Micromatic Hone Corporation: Micro-honing machine for spherical parts ..	881	Mini abrasive-wheel cutting-off machine. Ballinger ..	608	Motor cars and commercial vehicles. The production of Mazda ..	4, 116, 176, 261, 296
Microscope. Hilger & Watts photo-electric micrometer ..	323	Mini-Dunker cleaning machine for metal parts. Dawson ..	1062	Motor. Cut-away view of stator for Brook totally-enclosed electric ..	921
Microscopes. Batch production of precision ..	1204	Mindrill miniature electric drill ..	1187	Motor-cycles. Die casting components for Honda ..	719
Microtron, Ltd. ..	729, 793	Miniline standardized transfer machine. Renault ..	43	Motor-cycles. Making Honda 344, 423, 456 ..	1296
Midland Machine Tool Co. (Birmingham), Ltd.: ..		Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.: Roundness control ..	72	Motor. Desoutter type C.S. air ..	992
Equi-Spacer universal pitch-circle drilling jig ..	894	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.: ..		Motors, electric. Heater elements for ..	376
Machine-lapping operations on air valve parts ..	773	Applications of "Chemical Welding" Di-Noc decorative film ..	1247	Motors. Lark LAG, 20 and LAG, 100 pneumatic hand ..	148
Miller Big Twin a.c./d.c. transformer rectifier ..	937	Filmsort 1000 processor camera ..	1456	Motors. Neco single worm reduction geared ..	762
Milling, copy, on a Copimax FKPS die sinking machine. 3-dimensional ..	788	Minoita Camera Co., Ltd.: Making cameras ..	1092, 1166	Motors. One-piece glass fibre end shields for ..	15
Milling, drilling and boring machine. Improved Milwaukee-Matic type III tape-controlled ..	150	Miracon system of unit-construction conveyors ..	187	Moulded Delrin components for a throttle control ..	201
Milling heads. S.M.T. right-angle spindle unit for high-speed ..	662	Mitsubishi Electric Manufacturing Co., Ltd.: The manufacture of watt-hour meters ..	1316, 1388	Moulding 4-cylinder engine block and crankcase castings. Equipment for ..	1160
Milling machine. Archdale vertical, with Ferranti tape-control ..	213	Mixing plant. Hamilton control unit for a pneumatically-operated ..	1303	Moulding machine. Dowding Universal 3.2 cu.in. capacity injection ..	1418
Milling machine. Arex 1100 universal ..	158, 234	Models for stress investigation. Use of plastics ..	1455	Moulding machine. Jackman high-pressure ..	1351
Milling machine. Aurora keyway ..	903	Mokes, S.F., & Co., Ltd.: Die for motor car steering wheel ..	161	Moulding machine. Pneulec Mold-master hydraulic pressure ..	1352
Milling machine. Cincinnati-Hydro-Tel copy, designed for use with variable-angle cutter ..	486	Moldmaster hydraulic pressure moulding machine. Pneulec ..	1352	Moulding machine for producing plastics jerricans. Asco OM 8 automatic blow ..	275
Milling machine. Cincinnati HyPower-matic ..	386	Molybdenum sheet. Deep drawing of thick ..	539	Moulding, Rotary, of plastics articles ..	468
Milling machine. Cincinnati precision contour ..	1291	Molykote Great Britain, Ltd.: X-15 dry film lubricant ..	273	Mouldings. Stress-free PTFE ..	316
Milling machine. Cincinnati type ELA 540-20 vertical ..	557, 850	Molslip G lubricant in blanking and tapping operations. Use of ..	953	Moulds for continuous casting. Built-up ..	1018
Milling machine, copy, Bridgeport Synchro-Trace and 3D T-ram ..	1340	Monforts automatics. Production of components for electric hammers on ..	410	Mountings. Vibrashock ..	542
Milling machine. German-built Sandstrand C3 bed-type ..	162	Monks & Crane, Ltd.: New premises of Leeds branch ..	1247	Multi-purpose machine. Giddings & Lewis-Fraser 4-head ..	147
Milling machine. Hayes Tapemaster, with Ferranti control ..	215	Monocast (MC) nylon ..	244	Multiform cylindrical form grinding machines. Sheffield ..	315
Milling machine. Huron Ferranti tape-controlled ..	1468	Moore Special Tool Co., Inc.: No. 15 universal measuring machine ..	661	Muri, J.: Statistical indices ..	1412
Milling machine. Kunzmann type VF 600 vertical ..	158	Morfax, Ltd.: Argon-arc welded sheet-metal components and bellows ..	1006		
Milling machine for machining radio-active fuel modules under water. Special ..	210	Car safety-belt test rig ..	561		
Milling machine. New Clarkson ..	435	Some applications of Boko universal boring and milling machines ..	1334		
Milling machine. Nube type FSK 450 vertical automatic copy ..	149	Morgan power guillotine shears ..	1402		
Milling machine. Polish-built universal ..	45				

# N

Najet type 7-A drilling machine for holes ranging up to 0.015-in. diameter ..	731
National Broach & Machine Co.: Improved Red Ring type GCU gear shaving machines ..	154
New Red Ring gear analyser for multiple checks ..	536
New Red Ring gear shaving machines ..	1405
Red Ring gear speeder with automatic electric brake ..	607
Red Ring type GHD gear honing machine with extended table ..	258
Through-feed work-handling unit for Red Ring gear shaving machines ..	884
National Jet Sales Corporation: Type 7-A drilling machine ..	731

	PAGE
National Mfg. Co., Inc.:	
Drawing dies made from Ferro-Tic	
machinable carbide .. .. .	39
National Physical Laboratory's	
open days .. .. .	1191
Neco single worm reduction geared	
motors .. .. .	762
Needle roller cages. Ina brass flat	
Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.:	
Eclipse magnetic "Quick Lifter"	
Factory extension .. .. .	1298
Nelas laser equipment .. .. .	337
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
Contimatic tape-controlled jig	
boring and milling machine .. .. .	1350
Newman Industries, Ltd.:	
Heater elements for electric motors	
See also .. .. .	376
News of the industry district reports:	
Airedale and Wharfedale	
District .. .. .	106, 161, 1363
Bradford .. .. .	503
Brighouse and District .. .. .	274
Burnley and District .. .. .	48
Calder Valley .. .. .	367
Cheshire .. .. .	1473
East Yorkshire .. .. .	220
Halifax .. .. .	445
Huddersfield and District .. .. .	560
Keighley .. .. .	619
Leeds .. .. .	733
Lincolnshire .. .. .	1134
London .. .. .	275, 388, 505, 621, 677, 969,
1136, 1251, 1303, 1418	
Manchester .. .. .	904, 968
Midlands, The .. .. .	49, 160, 1302, 1474
North, The .. .. .	1419
Nottinghamshire .. .. .	1025, 1079
Oldham and District .. .. .	792
Rochdale .. .. .	676
Scotland .. .. .	1193
Sheffield and District .. .. .	1299
South, The .. .. .	107, 219, 275, 388, 505, 562,
621, 677, 735, 844, 969, 1026,	
1136, 1251, 1303, 1418	
Spenborough .. .. .	331
Trafford Park .. .. .	904
Wakefield and District .. .. .	843
West, The .. .. .	333
Newton Abbot Engineering Co.:	
Newton-Mimik copy turning and	
surfacing lathes .. .. .	1289
Nickel plating process. Efcu-Udylite	
Tri-Ni .. .. .	156
Nickelux nickel plating solution .. .. .	771
Nikon cameras. Making .. .. .	856
Nimonic exhaust casings. Machining	
operations on .. .. .	461
Nippon Kogaku Co., Ltd.:	
Making Nikon cameras .. .. .	856
Nitriding process for metal parts.	
Tuffride liquid .. .. .	955
NOduMAG ductile non-magnetic iron.	
Large casting made from .. .. .	620
Norgren miniature lubrication	
control unit .. .. .	922
Norgren series 12-013 automatic	
drain air filter .. .. .	555
Normand Electrical Co., Ltd.:	
Neco single worm reduction	
geared motors .. .. .	762
Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd.:	
Multi-blade slicing machine .. .. .	887
Norton Tool Co., Ltd.:	
Strip feed unit for hydraulic presses	
Nube type FSK 450 vertical automatic	
copy-milling machine .. .. .	149
Nuckey, Scott & Co., Ltd.:	
Automatic thread grinding machine	
Link-line for Warrior	
tap production .. .. .	46, 665, 908
Numeral-Trol boring machine.	
Ex-Cell-O type 758 .. .. .	255
Numerical control for small batch	
production. Advantages of .. .. .	1439

	PAGE
Numerical position indicator for	
machine tools. Rheem .. .. .	1100
Numerically-controlled equipment.	
Growing acceptance of .. .. .	399
Numerically-controlled machining.	
Important time savings obtained by	
Numeridril tape-controlled drilling	
machine. Giddings & Lewis .. .. .	155
Numeriturn tape-controlled lathe.	
Lodge & Shipley .. .. .	1348
Nut blanks. Automatic tapping	
machine for .. .. .	1388
Nut. Parlox self-locking .. .. .	1058
Nuts. Super-accurate ball screws and	
Nylon slipper blocks .. .. .	244

	PAGE
Oil-firing equipment for boilers.	
Automatic .. .. .	580
Oil mist lubrication of rolling mill	
bearings .. .. .	69
Oil mist separator for machine tools.	
Spence .. .. .	471
Oilrein oil-filled check unit.	
Benton & Stone .. .. .	554
Oldak bore gauges .. .. .	1126
Olivetti tape control system .. .. .	32
Olivetti type RO/500 U1 grinding	
machine .. .. .	33
Omega 3 jig boring machine .. .. .	44
Optical checking arrangement for	
light alloy castings .. .. .	872
Optical Gaging Products, Inc.:	
Vertical measuring attachment for	
Ex-Cell-O contour projector .. .. .	378
Optical gauging. Automatic .. .. .	193
Orbit radius dressing attachment. Habit	
Output mechanism. Variable-speed	
twin-shaft .. .. .	185
Oven assembly for A.E.I.-Hotpoint	
cooker. A.R.O. L413 gun for	
spotwelding operations on .. .. .	890
Oxygen cutting machine. Hancock	
Hancoline de-luxe .. .. .	938

	PAGE
P.M.D. die casting machines for	
pistons .. .. .	480, 564
P.T.F.E. mouldings. Stress-free .. .. .	316
P.T.F.E. semi-finished products.	
Hilfon .. .. .	753
P.V.C. pastes. Metal adherent .. .. .	950
Paint coating line for metal strip.	
Yoder .. .. .	70
Paint spraying equipment for the	
Skoda motor car works .. .. .	1165
Painting exhibition. Bullows spray-	
Palladium plating. DNS immersion	
Palmer, B.S., & Co., Ltd.:	
Air-hydraulic presses .. .. .	1406
PAMETRADE. Standard range of	
ships' turbines developed by .. .. .	713
Panel cutting kit. B.E.N. No. 400	
Handicut .. .. .	184
Panels. Advanced techniques for	
producing stainless-steel honeycomb	
Parlox self-locking nut .. .. .	1058
Parnum Gauges, Ltd.:	
Applications of differential	
gauge units .. .. .	433
Parsons and Marine Engineering	
Turbine Research and Development	
Association:	
Standard range of ships' turbines .. .. .	713
Particle analyzer. Spray .. .. .	1050
Partition panels. Aerograph-DeVilbiss	
steel .. .. .	316
Pastes. Metal adherent p.v.c. .. .. .	950
Payne Products International, Ltd.:	
Peabody, Henry W., (Industrial), Ltd.:	
Peco type FatK condenser discharge	
welding machine .. .. .	1056
Pels, Henry, & Co., Ltd.:	
Type CT light power cropper .. .. .	914
See also .. .. .	256

	PAGE
Peninsular Grinding Wheel Co.:	
Reinforced grinding wheels .. .. .	580
Pennsalt Chemical Corp.:	
Hinc metal finishing processes .. .. .	1387
Pennsalt F.B.26 cleaning, de-rusting	
and iron phosphating compound .. .. .	523
Pennsalt Metal Processing .. .. .	1387
PERA reamer .. .. .	1023
Perfection Engineering, Ltd.:	
Large Pulmer honing machines for	
Accles & Pollock .. .. .	1074
Perkins, F., Ltd.:	
Crankshaft production .. .. .	1036
Cylinder block and head lines	
arranged for rapid change-over .. .. .	3115
Permall, Ltd.:	
Epoxy resin anode guides .. .. .	1075
One-piece glass fibre endshields	
for motors .. .. .	15
Permanent Mold Die Co., Inc. .. .. .	564
Perry, R.:	
Deep drawing of thick molybdenum	
sheet .. .. .	539
Perth-O-Meter surface finish	
measuring stand. Robert .. .. .	660
Petroleum gases. The growing	
importance of liquefied .. .. .	343
Phelps Time Recording Lock	
Corporation:	
Savings obtained with components	
designed for die casting .. .. .	1237
Phillips automatic CO <sub>2</sub> welding machine	
Phillips induction hardening machine	
for shafts .. .. .	1180
Phillips stud welding cartridge. New	
Phillips type ET790/90 centrifugal	
separator .. .. .	552
Photo-Plastic Recording .. .. .	1230
Photo-Stamps, Ltd.:	
Gummed photographic illustrations .. .. .	1159
Photographic process. The Photo-	
Plastic Recording .. .. .	1230
Photographic service. Low-altitude	
aerial .. .. .	127
Physics Exhibition. 47th Annual .. .. .	323
Picador twist drill grinding jig .. .. .	1345
Picard, Henri, & Frere, Ltd.:	
Minidril miniature electric drill .. .. .	1187
Pipe-bending fillers. Ardrex .. .. .	28
Pipe bending machine. Producing a	
spiral bend in a 10-in. diameter	
pipe on a Coupe-Hugot .. .. .	334
Pipe couplings. Glenhorpe high-	
pressure swivel .. .. .	92
Pipe fittings. Machining of stainless	
steel .. .. .	800
Pipe. Working stainless-steel tubing	
and .. .. .	705, 674
Piper Aircraft Corporation:	
An efficient set-up for machining	
a landing gear component .. .. .	1164
Pipes. Joining, with high explosives .. .. .	319
Pistol-grip time study board .. .. .	75
Piston ring force distribution	
measurement .. .. .	192
Piston telemetry system .. .. .	194
Pistons. Quantity production of, by	
die casting .. .. .	489, 564
Pitch-circle drilling jig. Equi-Spacer	
universal .. .. .	894
Pittler Piromat 23 N tape-controlled	
turret lathe. Set-up on the, for	
machining a light alloy casting .. .. .	769, 1028
Planing machine conversion. Special .. .. .	252
Planing machine. Craven portable	
radial .. .. .	778
Planing with Kendex throw-away	
carbide inserts .. .. .	755
Plasma spray-coating equipment .. .. .	190
Plastics articles. Rotary moulding of	
Plastics bellows. Reinforcing rings for	
Plastics blow-moulds. Reinforced .. .. .	647
Plastics compartment tray .. .. .	212
Plastics Exhibition. International	
Reinforced .. .. .	320

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Plastics "jerricans". Asco OM 8 automatic blow-moulding machine for producing ..	275	Precimax type FB. 1/9 fine-boring machine for operations on cylinder heads. Landis Lund ..	208	Programme control. Milling operations under ..	358
Plastics models for stress investigation. Use of ..	1455	Precision Gear Machines & Tools, Ltd.: Exhibition and demonstration of Fab-Tec handling equipment and F. Joe. Lamb rotary indexing machine ..	1168	Programme-controlled electro-plating equipment. Efcio variable ..	259
Plastics mouldings. Small-quantity production of ..	1190	Expanding mandrel for gear shaving machines ..	269	Programme-controlled milling at the works of Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd. ..	667
Plastics sheeting. S-Lon wire-reinforced P.V.C. ..	664	High-speed gear chamfering and deburring machines ..	95	Programme-controlled vertical turning and boring machine. King-o-matic ..	1125
Plastics universal joint for light duties ..	322	Linked-line of Lees-Bradner hobbing machines ..	40	Projector. Baly No. 700 optical ..	613
Plastics. World production of ..	1159	Super-accurate ball screws and nuts ..	479	Projector. Vertical measuring attachment for Ex-Cell-O contour ..	378
Plate bending and folding machine. Sedgwick type D61 ..	989	See also 154, 259, 536, 607, 884, 1220, 1271, 1405		Propane-controlled steam-cleaning unit. Transportable ..	871
Plate bending and levelling machine. Bronx series PBBS 74 combined ..	987	Premier Precision, Ltd.: The need to harness science and technology in the interests of progress ..	564	Propathene copolymer GWM-101 ..	1333
Plate bending rolls. Simat guillotine shears and ..	1294	Press. Barnes type D52 downstroking hydraulic bending ..	913	Protective coating. Film on "Liquid Envelope" ..	443
Plate manipulation. Efficient arrangements for heavy ..	1119	Press. Economic production of small batches on the Hydramic hydraulic ..	830	Prvomaška type UHG universal milling machine ..	93, 280
Plate rolling mill at the works of James Booth Aluminium. New ..	1413	Press. Headland H. 15 high-speed hydraulic ..	152	Prvomaška type ALG 100 universal tool and die milling machine ..	44
Plating. DNS immersion palladium ..	618	Press. HME Rigspeed type 30-18 power ..	558	Pryor, Edward, & Son, Ltd.: Type E.P. 57 hydraulic roll marking machine ..	778
Plating equipment. Efcio variable-programme electro- ..	259	Press. Large fabricated steel frame for Bronx 1,900-ton edge bending ..	276	Pullmaster battery electric tug. Eccles 3-ton ..	1018
Plating process. Efcio-Udyllite Tri-Ni ..	771	Press. Roll feed and scrap cropping mechanism for a 250-ton ..	186	Pullmax hydraulic machine for producing flanges on flat or dished ends ..	912, 1082
Plating solution. Nickel ..	771	Press. Sclaky combined spot welder and, for wire brush components ..	777	Pulsating machine. Avery type 79N universal vertical ..	926
Plating unit. JMC electro- ..	434	Press & Shear Machinery Co., Ltd. ..	915	Pump. Lumatic air-operated multi-feed ..	556
Plessey Hydro-Stabil variable volume pump ..	995	Press tool. Pattern for a large, made from expanded polystyrene ..	1355	Pump and motor. "Hydraulic & Pneumatics" variable-delivery hydraulic ..	923
Plugs. Lee sealing ..	1347	Pressed Steel Co., Ltd.: Pattern for large press tool made from expanded polystyrene ..	1355	Pump. Plessey Hydro-Stabil variable volume ..	995
Pnelec Moldmaster hydraulic pressure moulding machine ..	1352	Presses. Cincinnati Hi-Production Hydroform deep-drawing ..	381	Pump power unit. B. & G. Hydraulics ..	616
Pneumatic hand motors. Lark LAG. 20 and LAG. 100 ..	148	Presses. I.G.E. inching control for friction-clutch operated ..	20	Pump. Variable displacement hydraulic ..	309
Polartrace copy milling unit. Bridgeport ..	260	Presses. Palmer air-hydraulic ..	1406	Pump. Vickers-Detroit intravane single hydraulic ..	923
Pole-piece for electrical measuring instrument made from powered metal ..	833	Presses. Strip feed unit for Norton hydraulic ..	790	Pumps. Glisenti-Berkeley centrifugal ..	1451
Polish-built universal milling machine ..	45	Presses. Udal guard-operated time control system for open-fronted hydraulic ..	661	Punches and dies. JeWelform casting process for drawing ..	437
Polishing. Electro-deburring and, small precision components ..	199	Prestincert assembly system ..	1163	Punching, shearing, cropping and notching machine. Kingsland type J-14 ..	919
Polishing machine for metallurgical specimens. Automatic ..	71	Prodest punched tape control equipment ..	31	Punching and shearing machine. Vernet type 241 N.M. 12 universal ..	915
Polishing machine. Rudkin & Riley type 2027/1 heavy-duty rotary ..	1127	Product value, improving, by comparison ..	687	Purifier self-contained oil-fired pressure-jet burner units ..	580
Polybut setting system on Ramo lathes ..	1065	Production control. Computer for ..	1356	Pyrolytic graphite. Large components made from ..	357
Polygram fully-automatic shell mould and core making machine ..	1353	Production Engineering Research Association: Conference and exhibition on modern jointing techniques ..	1163, 1247		
Polypenco, Inc.: Nylon slipper blocks ..	244	Machine tool research projects on spindle-bearing housings and pre-set tools ..	1182		
Polypropylene materials. New ..	1333	New reamer ..	1023		
Polystyrene. Pattern for a large press tool made from expanded ..	1355	Opening of a new extension ..	1361		
Portable electric saw. Stanley type 363 ..	1125	Productivity in batch production. Improving ..	287, 507		
Portable Welders, Ltd.: Series 4 type S. 126 air-operated spot welding gun ..	1003	Productivity. Education and training for ..	1091		
Portuguese machine tools ..	150, 157	Productivity and the engineer. Conference on ..	1136		
Position indicator for machine tool slides. AEI ..	716	Productivity. High, with small batch quantities ..	800		
Position indicator for machine tools. Rheem numerical ..	1100	Profile cutting machine. SIF-Griesheim SMW 1500 ..	939		
Positioner. Ross type HD 500 welding ..	839	Profile turning lathe. The Scrivener cam ..	89		
Positioning table installation. A radial drilling machine and co-ordinate ..	1445	Profile turning and multi-tool lathes. New Churchill-Redman ..	951		
Positioning unit. Electro-hydraulic ..	371	Profiling machine. Messer Statosec SK flame- ..	934		
Positioning unit. Electronic saw-guide ..	383	Profiross universal copy milling machine ..	102		
Powder casting ..	325				
Powder metallurgy - some accomplishments and prospects ..	455				
Powder metallurgy parts made by Sintered Metal Components (Chard), Ltd. ..	931				
Powder Weld hard-facing method ..	81				
Powders. metal. Case histories of typical structural components made from ..	832				
Powers, John: Important time savings obtained by numerically-controlled machining ..	16				
Pre-set tools. Machine tool research projects on spindle-bearing housings and ..	1182				





	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Seaciat, Prof. G.: Machinability of zinc die castings ..	1407	Sewing machine, Fork, control cam and needle vice for, made from powdered metal ..	635	Simon Engineering (Dudley), Ltd.: Equipment for low-altitude aerial photography ..	128
Scammell Lorries, Ltd.: Welding operations on lorry and trailer main frames ..	957	Shafts, Philips induction hardening machine for ..	1180	Simpliset toolholders, Herbert ..	1061
Schermann horizontal borer at works of Werkspoor NV ..	943	Shalco type U 180 fully-automatic shell/core mould blowing machine ..	1354	Sintercast Division, Chromalloy Corp.: Ferro-Tic machinable carbide for drawing dies ..	39
Schell, H.B.: Crank drive with constant horizontal velocity ..	1012	Shaping and planing machines. Double-cutting tool-holders for ..	68	Use of Ferro-Tic machinable carbide rolls for hard abrasive materials ..	538
Scherer A.G.: Nickel plating solution ..	771	Shear, Fielding Richards Iron Shark ..	1360	Sintered materials. Test rigs for ..	195
Schless ram-type travelling column horizontal borer at works of Werkspoor NV ..	943	Shear, Gardner-Denver air-operated portable ..	783	Sintered Metal Components (Chard), Ltd.: Typical powder metallurgy parts ..	931
School of Hydraulics, Vickers Sperry Rand ..	1415	Shears, Bronx guillotine ..	1296	Skefro Ball Bearing Co., Ltd.: Rolling bearings for the work spindle of a heavy lathe ..	27
Schultz type H 21-in. die casting machine arranged for automatic control. British-built ..	1242	Shears, Goteneds guillotine ..	256	Skil (Nederland), N.V.: Air impact wrenches and Roto- Hammers ..	767
Sclaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.: Combined spot welder and press for wire brush components ..	777	Shears, Morgan power guillotine ..	1402	Skin milling machine, Cincinnati numerically-controlled ..	22
Science Museum, South Kensington. First AEI CirCarC gear for the Science and technology. The need to harness, in the interests of progress ..	563	Shears, Simat guillotine, and plate bending rolls ..	1294	Skoda type SU 32 centre lathe ..	103
Scissor lift. Cotterell & Pither 1-ton ..	432	Sheet metal. Automatic gauging and sorting machine for ..	202	Skoda motor car works. Paint spraying equipment for the ..	1165
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.: Right-angle spindle unit for high- speed milling heads ..	662	Sheet metal-working machine. Burfrase type 3A universal ..	899	Slicing machine, Norton multi-blade ..	887
Scottish Machine Tool (Agencies), Ltd. 1294		Sheffield Corporation: Multiform cylindrical form grinding machines ..	315	Slide unit, New Snyder ..	895
Scrap cropping mechanism for a 250-ton press. Roll feed and ..	186	Sheffield Forge & Rolling Mills Co., Ltd.: Fabricated heat resistant bearer bars in use on heat treatment furnace ..	230	Slides, A.E.I. position indicator for machine tool ..	716
Scrap shear, Fielding Richards Iron Shark ..	1360	Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.: Production of twist drills by roll forging ..	501	Slideway cover, Beakbase Fortox machine ..	928
Screw Manufacturers' Association: International turned parts conference ..	1138	Shell/core mould blowing machine. Shalco type U 180 fully-automatic ..	1354	Slideway grinding machine. Zocca type RPA. 2000/6 ..	784
Screw thread lubricant. Tests with ..	1438	Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd.: Templugh temperature indicating plugs ..	598	Slip Group of Companies: Molytip G lubricant ..	953
Screws. Automatic feeder for small ..	984	Shell mould castings for Masda cars and commercial vehicles ..	296	Slipper blocks, Nylon ..	244
Screws. Long-Lok self-locking bolts and ..	436	Shell mould and core making machine. Polygram fully-automatic ..	1353	Slots in rotors, Producing accurate, by sawing and grinding ..	548
Screws and nuts. Super-accurate ball ..	479	Shell moulding ductile iron crankshafts Shell moulding equipment developed by Anson Units, Ltd. ..	1287	Slotting machine, Rockford type SM Hy-Draulic heavy-duty ..	152
Scrivener, Arthur, Ltd.: Cam-profile turning lathe ..	89	Shell moulding equipment developed by Anson Units, Ltd. ..	1287	Smart & Brown (Machine Tools), Ltd.: View in Sabel Works, Biggleswade ..	219
Wickman-Scrivener type 36 DPG duplex grinder ..	243	Shell moulding at the Toyo motor car plant ..	176	Smith, A.O., Corporation: Semi-automatic CO <sub>2</sub> welding unit ..	1002
Scully-Jones tool-holders, Morrisflex/ ..	487	Shellton Tool Gauge & Engng. Co., Ltd.: Micramaid Mark V boring and facing head ..	147	Smith, B., Grad. I. Mech. E.: Finishing worm profiles on a universal thread-grinding machine ..	304
Sealing plugs, Lee ..	1347	Ships' turbines, Standard range of, developed by PAMETRA ..	713	Smith, Hugh & Co. (Posill), Ltd.: Metersaw for cutting metal channels and sections to length ..	1194
Sedgwick type D4 plate bending and folding machine ..	989	Shock and vibration isolating units. Delaney Gally Vibrashock ..	542	Smith, S., & Sons: Electro-deburring delicate components ..	199
Selective Sales: "Soft Chalk" marking compound ..	312	Shot blast rooms with "waffle" floors. Vacu-Blast ..	544	Snyder Corporation, U.S.A.: New slide unit ..	895
Self-lubricating alloys, Ilkoy ..	1415	Shot blasting equipment, Gutman ..	318	Snyder, Ltd.: First British-built Snyder machine ..	1183
Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd. ..	69	Shot blasting equipment, Microbeads Glas-Shot for ..	500	See also ..	895
Semas (Instruments), Ltd. ..	1350	Shot blasting machine, New Centriblast Shot blasting unit, Spencer & Halstead Centriblast ..	1286	Soag Machine Tools, Ltd. ..	114, 149
Semiconductor devices. The production of ..	60	SIBKA Group, The Belgian ..	1245	Soderfors Swedish Steel Co., Ltd.: Rekord tooling ..	888
Seneca Falls Machine Co.: Electronic saw-guide positioning unit ..	383	Siemens-Schuckert (Gt. Britain), Ltd.: Cross wire welding attachment WP pedal-operated spot welding machines ..	1004	"Soft Chalk" marking compound ..	312
Sensing guard for riveting machines, Highwood ..	718	SIF-Griesheim SMW 1500 profile cutting machine ..	939	Sophisticated machines, Exotic metals and ..	631
Separator, Philips type E7790/00 centrifugal ..	552	Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.: Ariel air/electric gauging system ..	87	Soren drilling machine for condenser tube plates ..	33
Separator, Spenset oil mist, for machine tools ..	471	Sigournay, J.K., B.Sc.: Engineering jargon ..	1196	Sorting machine for metal sheets. Automatic gauging and ..	202
Sersval fluid for reducing metal cleaning costs ..	671	Silicone rubber moulds, Inexpensive spray casting technique with ..	184	Sound-testing machine for gears. Churchill ..	1402
Services Electronics Research Laboratory: Deep drawing of thick molybdenum sheet ..	539	Silver brazing alloy, Mattibraz 34 low cost ..	1396	Soset & Co., Ets.: Inter-Micro R.S.I. 30 internal grinding machines ..	148
Servo-operated autocollimator ..	828	Silver Fox 66 stainless razor-blade steel ..	658	Spanish machine tools, Eltherington appointed agents for ..	793
Set-up for machining a landing gear component. An efficient ..	1164	Simat, Ltd.: Guillotine shears and plate bending rolls ..	1294	Spark erosion machine, Agietron type BL 6 ..	1293
Set-up on Pittler Promat 23 N tape- controlled turret lathe for machin- ing a light alloy casting ..	769			Spark erosion machine, G.K.N. type C.1 ..	272
Sewing machine components. Operations on ..	632, 744, 816			Spark machining, Electrodes for ..	1427



	PAGE
Speed unit. Carter hydraulic variable	920
Speed unit. Size 18 type MS Kopp variable .. .. .	991
Spencer & Halstead, Ltd.: New Centriblast shot blasting machine .. .. .	1286, 1356
Spent oil mist separator for machine tools .. .. .	471
Sperry Microwave Electronics Co.: Problems associated with wave-guide production .. .. .	74
Spherical parts. Micromatic micro-honing machine for .. .. .	881
Spider components. Lapointe vertical broaching machine for .. .. .	1231
Spiketector. Allen West .. .. .	21
Spindle-bearing housings. Machine tool research projects on, and pre-set tools .. .. .	1182
Spindle unit for high-speed milling heads. S.M.T. right-angle .. .. .	662
Spinning and flow turning lathe. Bohner & Kohle type D35 HRR hydraulic .. .. .	916
Splicing for fibre ropes. Tahurit mechanical .. .. .	1341
Splices. Broaching helical .. .. .	519
Splices and gears. Churchill-Grob cold forming machines for .. .. .	78
Spray casting technique with silicone rubber moulds. Inexpensive .. .. .	184
Spray-coating equipment. Plasma .. .. .	190
Spray Fuse hard-facing method .. .. .	83
Spray-painting exhibition. Bullows .. .. .	966
Spray particle analyzer .. .. .	1050
Spraying gun. Meteor ThermoSpray flame .. .. .	1057
Spraying protective coating of Stellite on to fan blade prior to fusing with oxy-acetylene torch .. .. .	936
Spring. Tensator constant force extension .. .. .	203
Springs. Test rig for checking the functioning of Tensator .. .. .	925
Sprinkle Fuse hard-facing method .. .. .	80
Spritz LS. 106 CO <sub>2</sub> welding unit. Lincoln .. .. .	1001
St. Mary Manufacturing Corp.: Drive unit for small cylindrical parts .. .. .	775
St. Michael Engineering Co. (Manchester), Ltd.: Range of electric chain hoist blocks .. .. .	128
Stabitt welding unit. Saturn .. .. .	1001
Stacker. BT powered .. .. .	798
Stacker trucks. Hunter hydraulic .. .. .	1043
Stag Allentite Tiptaker and Flowrake tungsten carbide cutting tools .. .. .	14
Stainless razor-blade steel. British .. .. .	656
Stainless-steel honeycomb panels. Advanced techniques for producing .. .. .	22
Stainless-steel pipe fittings. Machining of .. .. .	800
Stainless-steel tubing and pipe. Working .. .. .	705, 874
Stanford Research Institute: Hydrostatic method for testing brittle materials .. .. .	1050
Stanhope Machine Tools, Ltd. .. .. .	1071
Stanley-Bridges, Ltd.: Type 363 portable electric saw .. .. .	1125
Staples Engineering, Ltd.: Propane-fired transportable steam- cleaning unit .. .. .	871
Startrite Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: EFI drilling machines .. .. .	150
See also .. .. .	935
Statistical indices .. .. .	1412
Statosec SK flame-profiling machine. Messer .. .. .	934
Staub, Herbert K.: Picador twist drill grinding jig .. .. .	1345
Steam cleaning unit. Propane-fired transportable .. .. .	871
Steel, cast. The addition of lead to .. .. .	883

Steel castings. Improved properties for high-strength .. .. .	851
Steel, Maraging, for casting .. .. .	959
Steel rule dies. Mobile demonstration unit for Templet .. .. .	1357
Steel sheet in exhaust systems. Use of aluminium-coated .. .. .	488
Steel, tellurium, High-speed machining of .. .. .	601
Steelweld, Ltd.: Resistance welding transformers .. .. .	126
Steelworks Automation, Ltd.: Gauge control equipment for a strip mill .. .. .	526
Steering racks. Endomatic link-line for machining .. .. .	768
Steering wheel. Die for motor car Stellite hard-facing of valve parts. Examples of .. .. .	161 80
Stellite. Spraying a coating of, on to fan blade prior to fusing with oxy- acetylene torch .. .. .	936
Steloy Equipment: Gravity die sequencing unit .. .. .	205
Stencil service. Gestetner .. .. .	434
Stephens Belting Co., Ltd.: Miracore system of unit-construction conveyors .. .. .	187
Sterling Grinding Wheel Co.: Reinforced grinding wheels .. .. .	580
Stevens, H.G., Co., Ltd. .. .. .	827
Stewart Plastics, Ltd.: Trends in die casting practice .. .. .	100
Stitch welding machine. A.R.O. type 602 high-speed spot and .. .. .	940
Stone, J.B., & Co., Ltd. .. .. .	899
Stone-Wallwork, Ltd.: Core blowing machines used for moulding engine block and crank- case castings .. .. .	1160
Shalco type U 180 shell/core mould blowing machine .. .. .	1354
Storage unit, work. Russian automatic Store-Matic magazine unit for Lodge & Shipley Numeriturn tape- controlled lathe .. .. .	142 1349
Straightener for bars. Chaburn & Chantry hydraulic stretch .. .. .	382
Strasser, J.: Calculating production times for dies .. .. .	1412
Stress investigation. Use of plastics models for .. .. .	1455
Stretch forming on a concrete die .. .. .	103
Stretch straightener for bars. Chaburn & Chantry hydraulic .. .. .	382
Striker rack for automobile door made from powdered metal .. .. .	832
Strip feed unit for Norton hydraulic presses .. .. .	790
Strip mill. Gauge control equipment for a .. .. .	526
Stripping machine. Rhodes cable .. .. .	1133
Strohm. The works of Gustav .. .. .	1370
Stuart & Houston: Exhibition of inspection equipment .. .. .	971
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd.: SIF/Griesheim SMW 1500 profile cutting machine .. .. .	939
Suga die casting machine .. .. .	1464
Suhl multi-dimensional gauging equipment .. .. .	99
Sundstrand C3 bed-type milling machine. German-built .. .. .	162
Sundstrand type 1000 A twin-pad air-operated straight-line sander .. .. .	930
Superfinishing tools. Thompson roller-type adjustable .. .. .	730
Superior Die Casting Co.: Chill-block vacuum die casting .. .. .	1411
Supermatic hydraulic copying attachments .. .. .	537
Surface finish measuring instruments. Electro-hydraulic drive for .. .. .	1339
Surface finish measuring stand. Rubert .. .. .	660

Surface finishing and de-burring on a batch basis. Mechanized .. .. .	1269
Sutherland, Dr. D.: Mechanization of zinc die casting .. .. .	1410
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.: Efficient arrangements for heavy plate manipulation .. .. .	1118
Swift, George, & Sons, Ltd.: 33FR roll turning lathe .. .. .	1400
Switches. Dewhurst auxiliary .. .. .	71
Switches. Magnetic proximity .. .. .	1346
Switches with plug-in connectors. Lockswitch limit .. .. .	1288
Switches and valves. Broughton pedal .. .. .	159
Swivel head vertical milling machine. Rosenfors type RFV-M .. .. .	377
Synchro-Trace and 3D T-ram copy- milling machine. Bridgeport .. .. .	1340
Synthetic diamond factory in Ireland. Opening of a .. .. .	1245
<b>T</b>	
T-Max clamped-tip cutting tools. New Sandvik Coromant .. .. .	384
Table. Bristol Erickson 24-in. power indexing .. .. .	88
Table. Herbert vertical trunnion .. .. .	650
Table unit. Berridge rotary indexing work .. .. .	153
Table. Westminster air-hydraulic indexing .. .. .	606
Tables. New Centec indexing .. .. .	51
Tahurit mechanical splicing for fibre ropes .. .. .	1341
Talysond reference computer. Taylor-Hobson .. .. .	1276
Tap grinding fixture. Bamkin .. .. .	610
Tap production. Link line for Warrior .. .. .	46, 665, 908
Tape control at Dunlop Aviation Division .. .. .	213
Tape control. Ex-Cell-O type 750 Numerica-Trol boring machine with .. .. .	255
Tape control. Rocco horizontal boring machine with punched .. .. .	30
Tape-controlled drilling machine. Dowling .. .. .	1019
Tape-controlled drilling machine. Giddings & Lewis Numeridrill .. .. .	155
Tape-controlled jig boring and milling machine. Newall Continomatic .. .. .	672
Tape-controlled lathe. Lodge & Shipley Numeriturn .. .. .	1348
Tape-controlled milling, drilling and boring machine. Improved Milwaukee-Matic type III .. .. .	150
Tape-controlled milling machine. Huron Ferranti .. .. .	1468
Tape-controlled turret lathe. A set-up on the Pittler Piromat, for machining a light alloy casting .. .. .	769, 1028
Tapemaster machine at Ferranti factory .. .. .	1196
Tapemaster milling machine with Ferranti control. Hayes .. .. .	215
Tapes. Rolux self-adhesive .. .. .	1467
Tapping machine for nut blanks. Automatic .. .. .	1388
Tarex (England), Ltd. .. .. .	810, 1387
Tarex S.A.: New factory at Geneva .. .. .	587
Taurus cylinder blocks. Machining line for .. .. .	365
Taurus 12M. Machining differential carrier castings for the .. .. .	581
Taylor, Charles, (Birmingham), Ltd.: Air-operated turning, boring and surfacing lathe .. .. .	197
Taylor-Hobson Talysond reference computer .. .. .	1276
Taylor, Hugh G.: Case histories of typical structural components made from metal powders .. .. .	632

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Tecalemit (Engineering), Ltd.: Conveyor lubricator .. .. .	1395	Throttle control. Moulded Delrin components for a .. .. .	201	Transfer machine. Brooke 7-station rotary column .. .. .	48
Teledictor, Ltd.: Automatic gauging and sorting machine for metal sheets .. .. .	202	Throw-away carbide inserts. Planing with Kendex .. .. .	755	Transfer machine for cylinder blocks. Toyo automatic .. .. .	118
Electronic comparator and flaw detector .. .. .	654	Throw-away tip cutter. Clarkson Hiflow .. .. .	1063	Transfer machine for front pump covers. Renault (U.K.) .. .. .	691
Telemetry system. Piston .. .. .	194	Throw-away tips and holders. Bodes high-speed steel .. .. .	326	Transfer machine for Jaguar crank- shafts. Renault .. .. .	270
Telephone components. Assembling, by die casting .. .. .	496	Throw-away tungsten carbide tips. Applications of Ferro-Damp cutting-off tools with .. .. .	774	Transfer machine for light close- tolerance operations. Design and development of an automatic .. .. .	417
Tellurium steel. High-speed machining of .. .. .	601	Tilghmans Super Tumbblast Wheelabrators .. .. .	1355	Transfer machine for operations on wheel brake cylinders. Burr .. .. .	290
Temec, Ltd.: S-Lon wire-reinforced P.V.C. plastics sheeting .. .. .	664	Time control system for open-fronted hydraulic presses. Udal guard- operated .. .. .	661	Transfer machine. Renault Miniline standardized .. .. .	43
Temple steel rule dies. Mobile demonstration unit for .. .. .	1357	Time savings obtained by numerically- controlled machining. Important .. .. .	16	Transfer machine for transmission housings. Toyo automatic .. .. .	125
Templung temperature indicating plugs Template. Circlemaster engraving .. .. .	598 86	Time study board. Pistol-grip .. .. .	75	Transfer machines. Archdale rotary type .. .. .	292
Tenaator, Ltd.: Constant force extension spring Rivet-inserting tool .. .. .	203 842	Timers. New Elcontrol .. .. .	79	Transfer machines in camera production. Hitachi .. .. .	1045
Test rig for checking springs .. .. .	925	Times Machinery Co., Ltd.: Machine tool exhibition .. .. .	101	Transfer machines. Honda .. .. .	457, 465
Terminal blocks. Production of .. .. .	469	Tin Research Institute: Tin in cast iron .. .. .	880	Transfer press agreement. I.W.K. Transfer Tools, Ltd.: Transmagnetic rotary-type transfer machine for operations on golf club heads .. .. .	277 811
Terry, Herbert, & Sons, Ltd.: Stop watch attachment clip .. .. .	19	Tips and holders. Bodes high-speed steel throw-away .. .. .	326	Transformer laminations. Redman machine for producing .. .. .	216
Test rig for checking Tensator springs Test rig. Morfax car safety-belt .. .. .	925 561	Tiptaker and Flowrake tungsten carbide cutting tools. Stag Allenite Titanium alloy, Hylite 50, in the BRM racing car engine .. .. .	14 967	Transformer rectifier. Miller Big Twin a.c./d.c. .. .. .	937
Test rigs for sintered materials .. .. .	195	Titanium. Machining. at H.M.Hobson, Ltd. .. .. .	1450	Transformers. Steelweld resistance welding .. .. .	126
Testing brittle materials. Hydrostatic method for .. .. .	1050	Titanium parts. Cold extrusion of .. .. .	134	Transmission. Producing the Westinghouse automatic .. .. .	688
Testing a crankshaft on an ESAB Rapadox Mk.3 magnetic crack detector .. .. .	789	Toggle clamps. Destaco miniature Tongs. Copper studs for ingot .. .. .	611 882	Transmission system. Lamson high-pressure high-speed pneumatic tube .. .. .	1252
Testing, creep-, of two specimens Simultaneous .. .. .	1436	Tool making. Practical tests in .. .. .	972	Transverse hot rolling .. .. .	129
Testing machine. Denison type T.54 combined creep and fatigue .. .. .	925	Tool materials. Application of X-ray techniques in quality control and development of cutting .. .. .	1278	Traub automatics. New threading attachment for .. .. .	605
Testing machine for gears. Churchill sound .. .. .	1402	Tool storage equipment for Lodge & Shipley Numeriturn lathe .. .. .	1349	Tray. Plastics compartment .. .. .	212
Testing machine. Maag type PH-60 gear .. .. .	85	Toolholder for gun drilling. M.S.E. rotary type .. .. .	553	Trennjaeger (Great Britain), Ltd.: Uni cutting-off machine .. .. .	165
Testing, Non-destructive - the need for improved facilities .. .. .	515	Toolholders. Gamet toolpost and quick-change .. .. .	380	Tri-Ni plating process. Efco-Udylite .. .. .	156
Testing service. Non-destructive .. .. .	829	Toolholders. Herbert Simpliset .. .. .	1061	Triangle Valve Co., Ltd.: Examples of Stellite hard-facing of valve parts .. .. .	80
Testing units. NPL mobile .. .. .	1191	Toolholders. Morrisflex/Scully-Jones .. .. .	487	Truck. BT powered stacking .. .. .	798
Tests with a screw thread lubricant .. .. .	1438	Toolholders for shaping and planing machines. Double-cutting .. .. .	68	Truck. Conveyancer-Raymond pedestrian-controlled pallet .. .. .	409
Texas Instruments, Ltd.: Product diversification .. .. .	338	Tooling Products (Langrish), Ltd.: Installation of Zocca type RPA. 2000/6 slideway grinding machine .. .. .	784 1448	Trucks. Beam attachment for fork-lift .. .. .	295
The production of semiconductor devices .. .. .	60	Tooling. Soderfors Rekord .. .. .	888	Trucks. Hunter hydraulic stacker .. .. .	1043
Textile Machine Works: Use of diamond tools on dies .. .. .	1162	Toolpost and quick-change holders. Borgw .. .. .	1292	Trunnion table. Herbert vertical .. .. .	650
Texttron Inc., Waterbury Farrel Division: 1-in. capacity cold header .. .. .	1292	Toolpost and quick-change toolholders. Gamet .. .. .	380	Tube-bending machine. Hilmor type MSA.6 electro-mechanical .. .. .	886
Thatcher, R.L.: Trends in die casting practice .. .. .	100	Tools. Diamond-tipped, in engineering .. .. .	1272	Tube transmission system. Lamson high-pressure high-speed pneumatic .. .. .	1252
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd. .. .. .	1350	Tools. New Sandvik Coromant T-Max clamped-tip cutting .. .. .	384	Tubes. Aseavets automatic gas- shielded equipment for orbital arc welding of .. .. .	1000
Thermoplastics. Method of bonding, to metal parts .. .. .	244	Tools. Stag Allenite Tiptaker and Flowrake tungsten carbide cutting .. .. .	14	Tubing and pipe. Working stainless- steel .. .. .	705, 874
ThermoSpray flame spraying gun. Metco .. .. .	1057	Toolworks, Ltd.: Roll feed and scrap cropping mechanism for a 250-ton press .. .. .	186	Tufftride liquid nitriding process for metal parts .. .. .	955
Thomaflex axial-piston hydrostatic units. Cattermole .. .. .	1129	Tornetic torque-control system for machine tools .. .. .	838	Tug. Eccles 3-ton Pullmaster battery electric .. .. .	1018
Thomas, Richard, & Baldwin, Ltd.: Epoxy resin anode guides .. .. .	1075	Torrington Co.: Aluminium alloy retainers for roller bearings .. .. .	709	Tumbblast Wheelabrator. Tilghmans Super .. .. .	1355
Thompson roller-type adjustable superfinishing tools .. .. .	730	Torvac, Ltd.: Modular vacuum unit .. .. .	364	Tungsten carbide cutting tools. Stag Allenite Tiptaker and Flowrake .. .. .	14
Thread chasing lathe. Breche .. .. .	1128	Townsend-Coates, Ltd. .. .. .	895, 1183	Tungsten carbide. A production method for extruding .. .. .	655
Thread grinding machine. Automatic Thread-grinding machine. Finishing worm profiles on a universal .. .. .	304 505	Toyo Kogyo Co., Ltd.: Die casting of Mazda vehicle components .. .. .	261	Tungsten carbide tips. Applications of Ferro-Damp cutting-off tools with .. .. .	774
Thread lubricant. A new .. .. .	505	Production of Mazda cars and commercial vehicles .. .. .	4, 116	Tunnel segments. Jameson milling machine for .. .. .	310, 389
Thread milling and hobbing machine. Jowett long-bed type .. .. .	891	Shell moulding methods in the production of Mazda cars and commercial vehicles .. .. .	176, 296	Turbine parts. Semi-continuous vacuum casting of .. .. .	98
Threading attachment for Traub automatics. New .. .. .	605	Tractor engines at the Bradford works of International Harvester. Making .. .. .	1372	Turbine rotors. Balancing chromium- plated .. .. .	896
Threads, "Ending", on a thread grinding machine .. .. .	808			Turbines developed by PAMETRADA. Standard range of ships .. .. .	713
Three-dimensional milling machines. Matsura .. .. .	1094				
Three-dimensional T-ram copy- milling machines. Bridgeport Synchro-Trace .. .. .	1340				

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Turbines, Gnome gas, Machining operations on Nimonic exhaust casings for .. 481	Vacuum melting installation for investment casting .. 21	Waveguide production. Problems associated with .. 74
Turned parts conference, International .. 1138	Vacuum Metallurgical Developments: High vacuum equipment for laboratory use .. 641	Water-box ends, Glass fibre reinforced plastics .. 321
Turner Machinery, Ltd.: Special planing machine conversion .. 252	Vacuum unit, Torvac modular .. 364	Watts Regulator Co.: Miniature air filters .. 328
Turning and boring machine. King-o-matic programme controlled vertical .. 1125	Valve, Aerostyle balanced reducing .. 773	Wax impressions for inspecting miniature components, Use of .. 313, 621
Turning and boring mill, Craven 16/24-ft. vertical .. 714	Valve parts. Examples of Stellite hard-facing of .. 80	Wear reduction by hard chromium plating .. 409
Turning, boring and parting-off lathe. Crowthorn .. 151	Valve parts. Machine-lapping operations on air .. 772	Weatherhead Co.: Cold extrusion of titanium parts .. 139
Turning, Copy, on a Russian IK62 centre lathe .. 537	Valves. B. & G. Hydraulics control .. 616	Variable displacement hydraulic pump .. 309
Turning operations on small batches of parts .. 1065	Valves. Hydraulic Components Co. air bleed .. 416	Weatherley-Cincinnati, Ltd.: High-speed broaching machine .. 892
Turning railway wheel sets .. 144	Valves. Martonair quick-exhaust .. 422	Type XS 20 by 66-in. stroke vertical broaching machine set up for broaching hinges .. 559
Turning, Saving time on small and medium quantity .. 231	Valves. New Denison Deri hydraulic .. 547	Weigher, Salter 10-ton capacity No. 299 crane .. 998
Twiner welding manipulators for lorry and trailer frames. Large .. 957	Vaqua D multi-purpose metal cleaning process .. 1396	Weight measurement equipment, Ekco .. 1345
Twist drill grinding jig, Picador .. 1345	Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.: New conveyor system to increase output .. 524	Weisser, Eugen: Sundstrand C3 bed-type milling machine .. 162
Twist drills. Precision drilling with standard .. 1014	Vernet type 241 N.M. 12 universal punching and shearing machine .. 915	Welded sheet-metal components and bellows, Argon-arc .. 1006
Twist drills, Production of, by roll forging .. 501	Vernier height gauge, Sanderson .. 308	Welder, Arclette portable electric .. 1004
Ty-Sa-Man cold sawing machine. British-built .. 1404	Verson Allsteel Press Co.: Important time savings obtained by numerically-controlled machining .. 16	Welder and press, Sciaky combined spot, for wire brush components .. 777
Tychoway re-circulating roller slideway bearing, Rotax .. 994	Vibra shock isolating units. Delaney Gallay .. 542	Welder, Westminster 600 spot .. 383
<b>U</b>	Vibratory feeders, Aylesbury Automation .. 1277	Welding attachment, Siemens-Schuckert cross wire .. 541
U.S. Industries Inc., Engineering, Ltd.: Hopper-fed batch counting equipment .. 1071	Vibratory type finishing machines. Use of .. 1269	Welding cartridge, New Philips stud .. 815
U.S. machine tool exports .. 111, 277, 739, 1250	Vice, Grampus "all-square" welder's .. 780	"Welding, chemical". Applications of welding equipment, Crompton .. 1247
U.S. National Bureau of Standards: Reference angle for the accurate calibration of a circle .. 810	Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd.: I.W.K. transfer press agreement .. 277	Parkinson Cycatron stud .. 732
Udal, J.P., Ltd.: Guard-operated time control system for open-fronted hydraulic presses .. 661	Vickers Instruments, Ltd.: Batch production of precision microscopes .. 1204	Welding equipment, English Electric-Arc Welding spot .. 1471
Uddeholm, Ltd., New premises of .. 602	Vickers Sperry Rand, Ltd.: School of hydraulics .. 1415	Welding equipment, K.S.M. type CD 100/1 capacitor-discharge stud .. 1057
Ultra High Pressure Units (Ireland), Ltd.: Opening of a synthetic diamond factory in Ireland .. 1245	Tufftride liquid process for metal parts installation .. 955	Welding equipment, Kerry type CD.500 capacitor-discharge stud .. 941
Ultrasonic feed control for guillotine .. 586	Vickers-Detroit intravane single hydraulic pump .. 923	Welding equipment, Mechanized .. 1324
Unit cutting-off machine .. 165	Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.: Moulded Delrin components for a throttle control .. 201	Welding gun, A.R.O. type 207 miniature spot .. 1179
Unimatic, Hans-Worm, re-circulating ball guideway systems .. 827	Vincent Engineering Co., Ltd.: British-built Schultz type H 21-in. die casting machines arranged for automatic control .. 1242	Welding gun, Portable Welders series 4 type S. 126 air-operated spot .. 1003
Unit-construction conveyors. Miracron system .. 187	Vincut high-dilution cutting fluids .. 372	Welding head, Rowen-Arc heavy-duty type SA 40 .. 1005
Unit Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd. Extensions to works of .. 1419	Vinyl-coated aluminium strip material .. 1131	Welding machine, A.R.O. type 602 high-speed spot and stitch .. 940
"Universal" 3.2 cu.in. capacity injection moulding machine, Dowling .. 1418	Voigt, Victor S.: Machining radioactive fuel modules under water .. 210	Welding machine, Haddon type H59/75 kVA pedestal multi-purpose spot .. 936
Universal Fibre Glass Corporation .. 320	Voltage surges, Allen West Spiketector for detecting transient .. 21	Welding machine, Holden & Hunt 25 kVA air-operated spot .. 933
Universal Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd.: Type 16/A abrasive wheel cutting-off machine .. 1127	<b>W</b>	Welding machine, Peco type FastK condenser discharge .. 1056
Universal machine, The Croucher Labormil .. 614	Wakefield Corporation: Reinforced grinding wheels .. 580	Welding machine, Philips automatic CO <sub>2</sub> .. 997
Universal Metallic Packing Co., Ltd.: A production method for extruding tungsten carbide .. 655	Ward Grinders, Ltd.: Type T.C.1 tool and cutter grinder .. 1399	Welding machine, Sciaky electron beam .. 932
Urma-Lunzer diamond wheel dresser .. 1358	Ward, S.A. & Co., Ltd.: Type SN 16 automatic saw notching machine .. 1060	Welding machines, Siemens-Schuckert WP pedal-operated spot .. 1004
<b>V</b>	Ward, Thos. W., Ltd. .. 934, 988	Welding manipulators, Large Twinner, for lorry and trailer frames .. 957
V.D.F. centre lathe installed in works of Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd. .. 221	Warrior taps, Automatic production of .. 46, 665, 908	Welding operations on Bristol Siddeley engines .. 400
Vacu-Blast, Ltd.: Shot blast rooms with "waffle" floors .. 544	Washer for cleaning masks and stencils, Berridge automatic .. 1243	Welding operations on lorry and trailer main frames .. 957
See also .. 500	Washers, Coromet load-indicating .. 699	Welding operations in oven assembly, A.R.O. gun for spot .. 890
Vacuum casting of turbine parts. Semi-continuous .. 98	Washing machine for automatic gearbox cases .. 110	Welding positioner, Ross type HD 500 .. 839
Vacuum die casting, Chill-block .. 1411	Washing machine production. Mechanical work handling in .. 1428	Welding power source, Saturn Stabilbit unit for connection to, to provide tungsten arc inert gas installation .. 1001
Vacuum die casting in a Japanese foundry .. 1462	Washing machines, Producing Hotpoint .. 232, 516	Welding process for aluminium wire, Westminster resistance .. 440
Vacuum die casting - problems and possibilities .. 1203	Watch, Stop, attachment clip .. 19	Welding set, Crompton Parkinson Cyc-Arc precision stud .. 940
Vacuum melting equipment for investment casting .. 885, 1197	Waterbury Farrel 3-in. capacity cold header .. 1292	Welding transformers, Steelweld resistance .. 126

	PAGE
Welding of tubes, Aseavets automatic gas-shielded equipment for orbital arc .. .. .	1000
Welding unit, A.O. Smith Corporation semi-automatic CO <sub>2</sub> .. .. .	1002
Welding unit, Lincoln Electric Sprite LS 106 CO <sub>2</sub> .. .. .	1001
Welling & Welling, Ltd.: Wellsaw 6-in. power hacksawing machine .. .. .	988
Welsh Metal Industries, Ltd.: G.K.N. type C.1 spark erosion machine .. .. .	272
Welvic p.v.c. pastes .. .. .	950
Werkspoor, N.V.: A heavy machine tool installation .. .. .	942
Werner, Fritz, A.G.: Machines for milling under programme control .. .. .	358, 867
Wessex Machine Tools, Ltd.: British-built Ty-Sa-Man cold sawing machines .. .. .	1404
Wesson, H.C.: The addition of lead to cast steel .. .. .	883
Western Electric Co.: Assembling telephone components by die casting .. .. .	496
Westinghouse-Hobbs, Ltd.: Producing the Westinghouse automatic transmission .. .. .	688
Westminster Engineering Co., Ltd.: Air-hydraulic indexing table .. .. .	606
600 spot welder .. .. .	383
Resistance welding process for aluminium wire .. .. .	440
Westool, Ltd.: Sonac ultrasonic unit for feed control for guillotine .. .. .	586
Wet Harperizer process .. .. .	84
Wheel cylinders for Lockheed brakes. Quantity production of .. .. .	288
Wheel dresser, Urma-Lunser diamond .. .. .	1358
Wheel rim coning and expanding machines, Atlanta-Grotnes motor car .. .. .	607
Wheel sets, Turning railway .. .. .	144
Wheelabrator, Tilghmans Super Tumbler .. .. .	1355
Whitney, W.A., Mfg. Co.: Hydraulic hydraulic press for economic production of small batches of electronic chassis components .. .. .	830
Wickman, Ltd.: Second At-home .. .. .	1469
Wickman Machine Tool Sales, Ltd.: Erodomatic head for removing bolts by electro-erosion .. .. .	196
Wickman-Scrivener type 36 DPG duplex grinder .. .. .	243
See also .. .. .	70, 87, 98, 327, 810
Wiggin, Henry, & Co., Ltd.: Simultaneous creep-testing of two specimens .. .. .	1436
Wild Barfield, Ltd.: Automatic slipper furnace .. .. .	317
Vacuum melting equipment for investment casting .. .. .	885, 1197
Wilkins & Mitchell 250-ton press fitted with roll feed and scrap cropping mechanism .. .. .	186
Williams, H., & Son, Ltd.: LAG. 20 and LAG. 100 pneumatic hand motors .. .. .	148
Wire brush components, Sciaky combined spot welder and press for wire brushes, Goldenboy .. .. .	35
Wire, Copperweld copper/steel .. .. .	1444
Wire drawing, Ceramic step cones for forming machine, Meyer, Roth & Paator UB3 multi-slide, for producing curtain hooks .. .. .	114
Wire product, woven, Variable-speed twin-shaft output mechanism to facilitate manufacture of .. .. .	185

	PAGE
Wire-reinforced P.V.C. plastics sheeting, S-Lon .. .. .	664
Wire stripper, Hellermann rotary electric .. .. .	1448
Wire welding attachment, Siemens-Schuckert cross .. .. .	541
Wire, Westminster resistance welding process for aluminium .. .. .	440
Wolverhampton Auto Machinists Co., Ltd.: The Erickson diaphragm chuck and some applications .. .. .	763
Work-handling unit for Red Ring gear shaving machines, Through-feed .. .. .	884
Work-handling in washing machine production, Mechanical .. .. .	1428
Work storage unit, Russian automatic Work Study Equipments, Ltd.: Pistol-grip time study board .. .. .	75
Workheads for grinding machines, Hydraulically-driven .. .. .	36
Worktable, Craven portable rotary .. .. .	605
Worm profiles, Finishing, on a universal thread-grinding machine .. .. .	304
Wrench, Consolidated Pneumatic type CP. 606-RS impact .. .. .	196
Wrenches, Skil air impact, and Roto-Hammers .. .. .	767
Wright type 4/2P self-contained motorized grinding head .. .. .	918
Wunlock rivet bushes, Benton .. .. .	209
Wyman-Gordon-U.S.A.F. Works: 35-ton die block set up on large die sinker for production aluminium closed die forgings .. .. .	504

## X

X-ray techniques in quality control and development of cutting tool materials. Application of .. .. .	1278
---	------

## Y

Yashica Co., Ltd.: Making cameras .. .. .	1222
Yoder Co.: Paint coating line for metal strip .. .. .	70
Yugoslav-built type ALG 100 universal tool and die milling machine .. .. .	44
Yugoslav machine tools .. .. .	44, 93, 280

## Z

Zabor, Jiskra, Dipl. Ing.: Hydraulically-driven workheads for grinding machines .. .. .	36
Zimmermann, Friedrich: Type FZ 0 universal bench router .. .. .	321
Zinc Alloy Die Casters' Association: Open day .. .. .	617
Zinc die casting, Mechanization of .. .. .	1410
Zinc Die Casting of the Year award .. .. .	1237
Zocca & Co., Officine Meccaniche Gaetano: Type RPA. 2000/6 slideway grinding machine .. .. .	784
Zone refining and crystal pulling of semiconductors .. .. .	63



produced by the NEWPRINT process  
HORBS THE PRINTERS LIMITED  
SOUTHAMPTON & LONDON

# Machinery

A JOURNAL OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERING AND MACHINE TOOLS

**VOLUME 103**

**July to December 1963**

**THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.**

*Editorial Office:*

CLIFTON HOUSE, 83-117 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1  
Telephone: EUSton 8441 (4 lines) Telegrams: Machtool, London, N.W.1

*Head Office:*

NATIONAL HOUSE, 21 WEST STREET, BRIGHTON 1  
Telephone: Brighton 27356 (4 lines) Telegrams: Machtool, Brighton

# INDEX TO MACHINERY

VOLUME 102

ITEMS MARKED \* ARE PATENT SPECIFICATIONS.

A	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
A.C.D. Bridge Co., Ltd.:		Air-operated engraving tool.		Angle of male tapers. A new sine-	
Applications of Duff Norton-		"Vibro Pen" .. .. .	1066	table method of measuring the	242
Consolidated Pneumatic worm		Air-operated marking machine.		Angle measuring machine, Carl Mahr	
gears jacks .. .. .	469	Funditor .. .. .	38	No. 891 involute and helix ..	817
A.C.R. Products, Ltd.:	518	Air reservoirs, Martonair ..	665	Angular holes, drilling, Tilting	
A.E.C., Ltd.:		Air, Use of compressed, for operating		station on transfer machine for ..	1034
Whirling operations on worms ..	379	machine tools .. .. .	1294	Angus, George, & Co., Ltd.:	
AEI Automation, Ltd.:		Air valves, F.X.K. miniature ..	930	Star self-fixing ball knobs ..	1008
Computer for oxygen steelmaking ..	986	Air valves, Martonair high-		ANPI gear tooth rounding machine ..	1348
AEI Cable Division:		sensitivity .. .. .	926	ANPI keyway milling machine ..	544
Seerack racking system .. .. .	1169	Aircraft parts, Honing operations on ..	421	Aquaband abrasive-belt grinders ..	710
AEI control system for Asquith floor-		Aircraft parts, Milling and routing ..	1384	"Arc-out" tap eroder, Watton ..	1118
type horizontal boring machine ..	1217	Ajax Precision Engineers, Ltd., Acti-		Archdale, James, & Co., Ltd.:	
AEI/Hotpoint, Ltd.:		vities of .. .. .	956	New Crompton lighting system	
Rebuilding of Renault unit		Alcoa Research Laboratories:		installed .. .. .	48
construction machine .. .. .	151	"Spot welding" technique for		Aristo type 8446 plotting and drafting	
A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd.:		joining aluminium to other metals ..	1296	machine incorporating Esai punched	
Nefapak lighting in a machine		Alfing in-line and rotary transfer		tape control equipment .. .. .	943
shop .. .. .	648	machines for engine production ..	1085	Arms, Carter Stevens transfer ..	589
A.E.I. Ltd. (see Associated		Allen, W.H., Sons & Co., Ltd.:		Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd.:	
Electrical Industries, Ltd.)		The use of rubber models in stress		Nose-Cone Wej-It blind fastening	
A.P.V. Co., Ltd.:		analysis .. .. .	935	units .. .. .	354
Programme-controlled lathes for		Allen West & Co., Ltd.:		Artillerie-Inrichtingen machine for	
batch production operations ..	172	Motor control gear for large plate		operations on vice jaws .. .. .	989
Unit head machines for batch		working machines for Spanish		Artillerie-Inrichtingen type Dr. 200PC	
production .. .. .	60	shipyards .. .. .	1114	semi-automatic profile turning	
A.S.B. heavy-duty air or hydraulic		Alloy, A nickel-base high-temperature		lathe .. .. .	742
cylinders .. .. .	536	casting .. .. .	1407	Asquith Machine Tool Corporation:	
Abrasive-belt grinders, Aquaband		Allspeds, Ltd.:		6-in. spindle floor-type horizontal	
Abrasive-belt sander, Vanco No. 1		Application of servo speed control		boring machine .. .. .	752, 1217
Flexibelt .. .. .	706	system to Kopp Variator .. .. .	371	See also .. .. .	211, 740
Actbars, Ltd.:	942, 991, 1182	Altheather Paints, Ltd.:		Asquith, William, Ltd.:	
Accurate Tools (Greens), Ltd.:		Hama scraper for preparing		Hydrostatically-lubricated ram for	
ATAG automatic air gauging		surfaces for painting .. .. .	791	a horizontal milling and boring	
equipment .. .. .	498	Alternator shaft, Long Fifth Brown ..	1359	machine .. .. .	1210
Ackworth, John, Ltd.:		Aluminium die castings for motor		Machine for boring sugar cane	
Versimatic rotary transfer		vehicles .. .. .	30	crusher-roll shells .. .. .	211
machine .. .. .	662	Aluminium dish and flanged end ..	1082	Radial drill with numerically-	
Acme threads, Notes on the design		Aluminium, joining to other metals ..	1296	controlled co-ordinate table ..	1238
of taps for .. .. .	719	"Spot welding" technique for		Assembling bolts and washers, Twin-	
Acruite cold-setting transparent		Aluminium, New paint bonding		bow feed system for .. .. .	895
plastics material .. .. .	183	processes for .. .. .	241	Assembling inserts to typewriter	
Acruite acrylic casting resin ..	1379	Aluminium sheet, Production of, from		carriage rails .. .. .	1429
Actuator, The Rotax Maroth ..	411	pellets by rolling .. .. .	658	Assembling and riveting machine,	
Addison Electric Co., Ltd.:		Aluminum Co. of America:		Twin-bowl feeders incorporated in	
Electric wire gauge .. .. .	374	"Spot welding" technique for joining		automatic .. .. .	896
Addison Tool Co., Ltd.:	946	aluminium to other metals .. .. .	1296	Assembly equipment, King-Cargill	
Adhesives in assembly, Use of ..	1311	American die casting plant, A		automatic .. .. .	214
Aero Chatillon Corporation:		typical small .. .. .	995	Assembly of large presses, Use of	
Deburring and corner radiusing		American Gear Manufacturers'		plastics for locking in the ..	1436
on critical components .. .. .	607	Association:		Assembly of lathes, Conveyorized ..	1405
Aero-engine components, Specialized		Visit to David Brown Industries, Ltd.	1243	Assembly machine for operations on	
welding techniques for .. .. .	355	American Machine & Foundry Co.:		cylinder head units, Special Snyder	1282
Aeroservices Engineering, Ltd., The		Hydraulic systems for spacecraft		Assembly machine for shock	
activities of .. .. .	86	transporter .. .. .	779	absorbers, New Vauxhall .. .. .	134
Aerostyle, Ltd.:		American Sealant Co.:		Assembly stand, Vero Electronics	
Automatic electrostatic spray		Loctite sealant for locking		circuit card .. .. .	377
painting installation .. .. .	183	assemblies .. .. .	1436	Assembly of transistors, Tape-	
Aids semi-automatic tangent		"American" vertical branching		controlled .. .. .	1160
bending machine .. .. .	360	machines, Matrix-built .. .. .	1432	Assembly, Use of adhesives in ..	1311
Air bearings with constant film		Amp-O-Letric lead tagging machine ..	631	Assembly of wheel hubs and brake	
thickness .. .. .	1165	Amplifier, Ultra high frequency		drums for motor cars, Mechanized	340
Air control valves, Wellman Ross		co-axial, made by NPL apprentice ..	383	Associated British Machine Tool	
"Layer Between" .. .. .	944	Analysers, E.N.M. statistical .. .. .	1345	Makers, Ltd.:	317, 373, 542
Air cylinder-operated equipment for		Analysis of machine tool selection.		Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd.:	
automatically positioning a work-		The basic .. .. .	1175, 1375	Continuous numerical control	
piece or machine member .. .. .	1012	Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.:		arrangements for a jig boring	
Air gauging equipment, ATAG		Special Vero copy-milling machine		machine .. .. .	523
automatic .. .. .	498	for chain haulage drums and		Associated Semiconductor Manufac-	
Air-hydraulic clamping equipment for		sprockets .. .. .	478	turers, Ltd.:	
a milling fixture .. .. .	468	Anderston Clyde Engineers, Ltd.:		A micromanipulator .. .. .	235
Air or hydraulic cylinders, A.S.B.		Colossus transportable and self-		ATAG automatic air gauging equipment	498
heavy-duty .. .. .	536	raising gantries .. .. .	734	Atlas Copco (G.B.), Ltd.:	
Air-hydraulic machine vice, ..		Anderton Springs, Ltd.:		Type LMS 64G impact wrench ..	477
Spenklin .. .. .	350	Circclip pliers .. .. .	605	Attachments for Index automatics, New	746
Air-hydraulic portable press, ..		Angle, Chevron slotted .. .. .	635	Auto-Grip screwdriver chuck ..	1302
Palmer .. .. .	39				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Auto-Sematic assembly equipment	214	Automatics. New attachments for	746	Barton, H.K.:	
Auto-Wrappers (Norwich), Ltd.:		Index		Die casting and other operations in	
Machine for film-wrapping and		Automatics, Rebuilding single-spindle,	868	rotor and stator production	714
testing transistor batteries	549	on a flow-line basis	895	Fourth International Pressure Die	
Automatic assembly equipment.		Automation equipment. Exhibition of	786	Casting Conference	30
King-Cargill	214	Automation for small and medium-	424	Plating requirements and the design	
Automatic centreless bar turning	989	size firms		of zinc alloy die castings	1457
machine. Lidkopings type KR-2A		Automation techniques		Thermal factors in die casting die	
Automatic-cycle machine for perform-		Autopulse, Ltd.:		operation	479
ing a variety of operations.		Small parts packaging and		Base unit for the Rover 2000 car.	
Giddings & Lewis-Fraser type		preserving process	1067	Villiers unit head machines for	
MC Endomatic	823	Avon India Rubber Co., Ltd.:		operations on the	945
Automatic, Czech type A 50 A turret-		Avothane resilient die blocks	724	Basex trunnion units	597
type single-spindle, with facilities		axle housings. Endomatic double-ended		Batch production. Means of increasing	
for rapid re-setting	1279	boring machine for	412	efficiency in	735
Automatic drilling and boring		axle shafts. Birleco automatic		Batch production operations.	
machine. Huller Hubomat	828	induction hardening equipment for	252	Programme-controlled lathes for	172
Automatic gas cutting machine.		Aylebury Automation, Ltd.:		Batch production, Small, of accurate	
Operation of the British		Twin-bowl hopper feed system for	895	components	236
Oxygen-Ferranti	14	assembling bolts and washers		Batch production, small, of precision	
Automatic. Gildemeister type ASH 160		Aylebury Turned Parts (True	775	parts. Use of numerically controlled	
6-spindle, Operations on pistons on	1215	Screws), Ltd.		turret drilling machines for	980
Automatic. Gildemeister type ZTA				Batch production. Unit heads for	60
400 drum-type	1444			Beam-stroking stand. Set-up on	
Automatic grinder for operations on				Delapena	42
ball cages. Michigan CSG-3FA	1103			Beam unit. Electron	139
Automatic grinding machines. High				Bearing ball production. Equipment for	462
output and accuracy from new				Bearing. Grinding operations on an	
Kelghley	43			inner race for a roller	525
Automatic. Herbert 3A, Recorded-				Bearing housings, Boring, with a	
setting system for the	470			milling type cutter	76
Automatic. Hestika single-spindle				Bearing. The Okuma mirror finish	
camless	1446			journal	1009
Automatic, Index type DG 12, Set-up				Bearing race production at the works	
on, for production of a siple				of Pollard Bearings, Ltd. New	
component	1215			machines for	598
Automatic induction hardening				Bearing sleeves. Producing silver-	
equipment for axle shafts.				plated	1042
Birleco	252			Bearings, Air, with constant film	
Automatic lathe. Huller Dax				thickness	1165
2-spindle	740			Bearings. New steel for ball	203
Automatic machine for piercing				Beaver type VBRP Mark 2 milling	
patterns of small holes in rayon				machine	775
spinning nozzles. Programme-				Bechler type AR 10 sliding headstock	
controlled turret-type	428			automatic	1412
Automatic magazine bar loader.				Beech, Austin S., Co., Ltd.:	
Hy-Feed	197			A.S.B. heavy-duty air or hydraulic	
Automatic. Monforts type VA 630				cylinders	536
vertical-spindle chucking	745			Belhows, forming metal. Equipment	
Automatic. New attachment for				for sheet metal manipulation and	
Monforts type RA 160	1218			Belhows. Making large diameter metal	
Automatic. New Brown & Sharpe				Belts. "High Test" Grommet V-	
No. 2B single-spindle	736			Bem s. Welconstruct work	404
Automatic. New work loading attach-				Bearing machine. Aids semi-automatic	
ment for Monforts type KA 200				tangent	360
chucking	1184			Bending rolled sections with open-	
Automatic positioning of a workpiece				sided slots	1044
or machine member. Air cylinder-				Bendix Corporation	100
operated equipment for the	1012			Bennett Tools, Ltd.:	
Automatic. Set-up on Hestika				Type 9G2-14 spring grinder	544
single-spindle	1343			Benrath Machine Tools, Ltd.	945
Automatic. Set-up on Index type B 60 F,				Berco type D33A honing machine for	
for machining a connector body				cylinder blocks	891
from aluminium casting	1218			Berco type RUY 300 hydraulically-	
Automatic. Set-up on Pittler Pidoat				operated cylindrical grinding	
2-spindle chucking	81, 219			machine	816
Automatic, Ströhm type LR 16				Berco type RPY 1500 production	
sliding headstock, with 6-station				surface grinder	815
tool turret	1441			Berco type AC 750 vertical boring	
Automatic switchgear for standby				machine for cylinder blocks	891
generators. Meadows	215			Berthies type 9135 vertical boring	
Automatic. Traub type A 60 single-				and turning mill	744
spindle, 2-station air-operated				Bertoni & Cotti surface and cylindrical	
attachment for end-working				grinders	815
tools for	1216			Bertoni & Cotti vertical boring and	
Automatic. Warner-Swasey-Asquith				honing machines for motor car	
type IAC single-spindle chucking	1339			cylinder blocks	690
Automatic, Wickman 22-in. single-				Besco-Electropress open-back	
spindle, Set-up on, for producing				inclined eccentric-type press	317
3.543-in. long component from				Besco-Electropress type No. D8 100	
Ledloy steel bar	1216			power press	253
Automatic work handling unit.				Bevelling machine. Trumpf portable	373
Transferobot type TR 210	542			Big Look sealed time meters	1013
Automatics, Battery of Warner-				Biglia type 100-TR-H saw machine	434
Swasey-Asquith chucking, for					
bearing race production	598				



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Bimax type TA 50 automatic circular cutting machine .. .. .	708	Boring machine. Heald type 322 Bore-Matic double-ended .. .. .	748	British European Airways: Honing operations on aircraft parts ..	421
Bims & Berry Bros. (Halifax), Ltd.: Whirlmatic thread whirling lathe ..	378	Boring machine for motor car cylinder blocks. Berco type AC 750 vertical .. .. .	891	British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.: Hypertine copper wire .. .. .	1153
Birlec-Elco (Melting), Ltd.: Automatic induction hardening equipment for axle shafts .. .. .	252	Boring machine. Newall Contimatic 1,520 c.c. milling and, with Olivetti tape control .. .. .	747	British Iron and Steel Research Association: New steel-making process .. .. .	1240
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.: * Self-centring lathe chuck .. .. .	660	Boring machine. Ramstetter indexing unit on Wotan .. .. .	1342	British Manufacture & Research Co., Ltd.: Kold Kote machine for preparing metal sheets for deep drawing ..	202
Birmingham University. Ergonomics research at .. .. .	1326	Boring machine. Richards type TA30 Electrabore table type horizontal ..	820	New Steelweld portable spot welders ..	376
Bishop, Eaves & Son, Ltd.: .. .. .	740, 828, 1443	Boring machine. Scharmann type NC FB 125k horizontal, Point-to-point positioning on .. .. .	1340	Weldtimer control units for resistance welding equipment .. .. .	524
Blacking process. Magnus chemical ..	1209	Boring machine. Semco vertical milling and .. .. .	703	British Manufactured Bearings, Ltd.: New clean room .. .. .	497
Blanking, punching, trimming, drawing and flanging dies. Designing .. .. .	1104	Boring machine. Uraca deep hole ..	368	British Oxygen Co., Ltd.: Electro-slag welding of circumferential seams by the Sub-arc process ..	994
Blass type HPL-2-123-35 high-speed press .. .. .	776	Boring machines. Stuart Davis double-ended fine .. .. .	749	New flame cutting machine .. .. .	1344
Block. A universal measuring .. .. .	1154	Boring, milling and drilling machine. Giddings & Lewis-Fraser type 65/P5 Hybormill horizontal .. .. .	994	Operation of the British Oxygen-Ferranti automatic gas cutting machine .. .. .	14
Blohm Simplex 75 surface grinder ..	1443	Boring, milling and drilling machine. Giddings & Lewis-Fraser type 65TR4 Hybormill horizontal .. .. .	993	"Universal" Multi-Power submerged arc welding unit .. .. .	433
Blohm Universa tool and cutter grinding machine .. .. .	1443	Boring, milling and drilling machine. Kearns type 451 F horizontal surfacing .. .. .	825	British Piston Ring Co., Ltd.: New foundry at Lydney .. .. .	669
Blow-moulding machine. Demonstration of Williams White large plastics ..	1057	Boring, milling, drilling and tapping machine. Kearns type 451 P horizontal surfacing .. .. .	824	"Senior" milling machine converted for splitting operations on piston rings .. .. .	322
Boborykin, Yu.A.: Explosive forming of turbine blade blanks .. .. .	319	Boring and milling machine. Coleman Modumatic No. 650 control system on Innocenti-CWB .. .. .	1341	Broch Fair. Czech machine tools at the Broach for producing a rectangular aperture in a wave-guide, 34-tooth Marico .. .. .	848
Bohm H.P. p.v.c. sealing machine ..	1067	Boring and milling machine. Creusot travelling column horizontal .. .. .	754	Broaching machine with indexing retriever head. Matrix .. .. .	1432
Boring Airplane Co.: Computer-operated printer-plotter unit .. .. .	208	Boring and milling machine. Pegard type A. F.10 horizontal .. .. .	887	Broaching machine. Large Lapointe horizontal .. .. .	254
Equipment for boring fine wires ..	1165	Boring and milling machine. Pegard type U.110 T.A. universal .. .. .	887	Broaching machine for motor car engine clusters. Lapointe horizontal .. .. .	1447
Boersig, E.L.: Choice of cutting speed for high-efficiency machining .. .. .	931	Boring and turning mill. Berthiez type 9135 vertical .. .. .	744	Broaching machines with automatic work-handling. Matrix vertical ..	1432
Boisier drum built by weld fabrication. Large .. .. .	90	Boring and turning mill, Czech type SKJ 8A vertical .. .. .	1276	Broadbent-Schofield, Ltd.: Type BSN centre lathe .. .. .	1349
Bollman, H.W.: Marketing techniques for die casters .. .. .	30	Boring and turning operations. Kennametal DeVibrators for .. .. .	1123	Brockhouse, J., & Co., Ltd.: Demonstration of Williams White large plastics blow-moulding machine .. .. .	1057
Bolts and washers. Twin-bowl hopper feed system for assembling .. .. .	895	Bradley, H. Edwin, Engineering, Ltd.: Bradrad stepped-diameter drill ..	13	Examples of work produced by apprentices .. .. .	330
Bon, P., & Co.: PBC spindle-speed increasing collet chuck adapters .. .. .	438	Bradley, William: Mechanical servo-operated mechanism for imparting linear motion .. .. .	1351	Production of Lester die casting machines .. .. .	347
Bonderite treatment for bonding paint to aluminium. New .. .. .	241	Brake cylinders. Newall fine boring machine for .. .. .	1350	Brodtene Sundt Verktöimaskinfabrik: Determination of the combined speed and running time factors for gears in centre lathe headstocks ..	1038
Bone Bros., Ltd.: Production of extrusion screws ..	381	Brake drums. Mechanized assembly of wheel hubs and, for motor cars ..	340	Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.: 1,600-ton hydraulic press .. .. .	802
Production of extrusion screws ..	381	Brakes. Platt-Stearns electromagnetic clutches and .. .. .	131	Brooke Tool 3-head machine .. .. .	67
Boneham & Turner, Ltd.: Slide unit for boring spindle .. .. .	1303	Brayshaw Furnaces, Ltd.: Natural draught oven furnace ..	1130	Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.: Drawbench for new tube honing plant .. .. .	812
Bore-Matic double-ended boring machine. Heald type 322 .. .. .	748	Brazing. Colloidal graphite as a "stopping off" compound for use when .. .. .	322	Broomfield Engineering Co., Ltd.: Dedru centreless grinding attachment .. .. .	1014
Bore polisher for tubes. The Merit ..	606	Brierley, Z., Ltd.: Multiparting-off tool .. .. .	1391	Recent developments .. .. .	980
Bores. Chaphone horizontal honing machine for 24-in. diameter .. .. .	1208	Brightwell Dispensers, Ltd.: Liquid soap dispenser accepted by The Design Centre .. .. .	2	Brost air-operated high-speed grinding head .. .. .	545
Bores. Kall-Bor instrument for measuring small .. .. .	256	Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd.: Specialized welding techniques for aero-engine components .. .. .	355	Brown, David, Industries, Ltd.: CPT 30 co-ordinate table for Asquith radial drill .. .. .	1238
Boring bars. Sandvik Coromant T-Max ..	819	Bristol Tool & Gauge Co., Ltd.: Bristol-Erickson Speed Indexer with Quick-Set digital selector attachment .. .. .	706	Installation of Telerex flame cutting machine .. .. .	132
Boring bearing housings with milling type cutter .. .. .	76	British Association of Machine Tool Merchants annual general meeting ..	1244	Rotrax V gear shaving machine .. .. .	763
Boring and facing operation on special cylinder block. Set-up for .. .. .	550	British Cast Iron Research Association: Sonic testing .. .. .	201	Totally-enclosed single-reduction helical gear unit .. .. .	216
Boring and gauging compressor casings .. .. .	297			Visit by American Gear Manufacturers' Association .. .. .	1243
Boring head. Dicksons type BH2 adjustable .. .. .	1120			Brown & Sharpe No. 2B single-spindle automatic .. .. .	736
Boring machine. Asquith 6-in. spindle floor-type horizontal .. .. .	752, 1217			Buck & Hickman, Ltd. .. .. .	736
Boring machine with automatic size control equipment. Burr fine .. .. .	1180				
Boring machine for axle housings. Endomatic double-ended .. .. .	412				
Boring machine for brake cylinders. Newall fine .. .. .	1350				
Boring machine. Ceruti type AC 100-PNP tape-controlled horizontal ..	1179				
Boring machine. Ceruti type AD 125 horizontal .. .. .	1179				
Boring machine. Control system on Scharmann Repomat FB 80 horizontal .. .. .	1343				
Boring machine. Co-ordinate positioning control on Scharmann Dekamat horizontal .. .. .	1342				
Boring machine. Czech type WJJ 25 unit-head fine .. .. .	1280				

	PAGE
Buckleys (Urval), Ltd.: Sonibeam ultrasonic relay equipment	702
Buhler Bros. (England), Ltd.:	772
Buhler type H-500 horizontal cold-chamber die casting machine	773
Buhler type V-200 vertical cold-chamber die casting machine	773
Bullocks, Alfred, & Sons, Ltd.: Air and fluid hoses	894
Burgess Products Co., Ltd.: Automatic assembling and riveting machine with twin-bowl feeder	896
Burgmaster turret drilling machine with manually-positioned table	91
Burgsmuller equipment for cutting worms and extrusion screws	378
Burkhardt & Weber milling, drilling, boring, tapping and reaming machine fitted with Hughes tape control	509
Burman & Sons, Ltd.: Installation of Endomatic type SC2 machine for spot-facing and centring operations	873
Burnerd, F. & Co., Ltd.: Exhibition caravan	499
Burr fine boring machine with automatic size control equipment	1180
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.	755, 814, 1342
Bushing stock. Nylatron	594
Business machine components. Tape-controlled operations on	508
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: Open-sided planer fitted with an attachment for machining radii	372
No. 8A spiral-electric planing machine with geared milling head	315
54-in. stroke puncher-type slotting machine	540

## C

C.I.C. Engineering, Ltd.: Producing shoe moulds under EMI electronic control	721
C.R.O.W.D. digital recording system	899
C.Z. Scientific Instruments, Ltd.	94
Cable taping machine. Carter roll-on type	1293
Cam grinding machines. Keighley automatic	43
Camera body. Die for casting a	263
Camera. Marconi closed-circuit television	1301
Camera, Photomicro, with Polaroid Land back	884
CAMP II programming system	413
Camut type TR2/4000-M hydraulic surface grinder	987
Can bodies. Special machine for seaming ends to	722
Capacity indicator for crane slings	522
Capital expenditure by manufacturing industry	3
Caps. Nutshell plastics protection, for nut and bolt heads	657
Caravan. Burnerd exhibition	499
Carbide guides for bandsaw blades. Machinable	382
Carbon dioxide-silicate process. Spherical feeder heads for castings produced by the	538
"Cards", Production of standard modular system, for electronic computers	804, 916, 1158, 1368
Carey, Basil: Notes on the design of taps for Acme threads	719
Cargill-Detroit Corporation	214
Carrier tube system. Pneumolift	1061
Carter, B. & F., & Co., Ltd.: Roll-on taping machine	1293
Carter Stevens (Automation), Ltd.: Transfer arms	589

Cartridge-type tools. Sandvik Coromant T-Max	819
Cash, E.R.: Programme-controlled lathes for batch production operations	172
Unit head machines for batch production	60
Casting alloy. A nickel-base high-temperature	1407
Casting. Investment, Advanced techniques for	1200
Casting. Large polythene	40
Casting machine, Concast type S continuous	29
Casting, precision, Producing a component for a fuel injection system by, at the B.S.A. works	1438
Casting resin. Acrulite acrylic	1379
Casting. Silicone rubber moulds for metal	489
Castings produced by the carbon dioxide-silicate process. Spherical feeder heads for	538
Catmur Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.	467, 886
Cechanowicz, Alexander: Economical flywheel production on numerically-controlled machines	292
Ceiling, Thermoluculent double-layer translucent, for new clean room of British Manufactured Bearings, Ltd.	497
Centres. O.T.M. precision test bench	1015
Centres. Sigma 15-in. sine	893
Centring attachment. Quikset	374
Centring machine, Hey facing and, with walking beam transfer system	874
Ceramic coatings for combustion chambers	472
Ceramic tool milling. Snow slideway grinder with provision for	1400
Cermet coatings. New sprayed	924
Ceruti type AD 125 horizontal boring machine	1179
Ceruti type AC 100-PNP tape-controlled horizontal boring machine	1179
Chain haulage drums and sprockets. Vero copy-milling machine for	478
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.: Use of Ferranti Pegasus II computer for calculations in design of hydraulic equipment	668
Chamfering machine. Hey starter-pinion tooth	128
Chaphone Engineering Developments, Ltd.: Horizontal honing machine for 24-in. diameter bores	1208
Charts. Specification-orientated control	882
Checking the body shell for a motor car, New Schiess universal measuring for	814
Checking cylinder head combustion chambers. Sigma equipment for	1090
Checking the distance between slots. Helios dial-indicator instrument for	776
Checking fixture for use in machining operations on the Rover 2000 base unit. "Pressed Steel"	948
Checking leadscrew pitch errors. Equipment for	1403
Chemical Micro Milling Co.	490
Chemical milling service. "Etchneering" contract	490
Chevrolet Corvair. Machining differential carriers for the	1028
Chevrolet "Die Engineering Standards Book"	1104
Chevrolet differential cases. Machining Chevrolet rocker arms. Production of, by pressing	1256
Chevron Angle, Ltd.: Slotted angle	635
Chilton Electric Products, Ltd.: New relays	314

Chromalloy Corporation, Sintercast Division: Ferro-Tic C machinable carbide guides for bandsaw blades	382
Chromium-plating plant for Jaguar cars. Efco-Udylite Senior	542
Chuck. Auto-Grip screwdriver	1302
* Chuck. Self-centring lathe	660
Chucking automatic. Monforts type VA 630 vertical-spindle	745
Chucking automatic. Set-up on Pittler Pidofat 2-spindle	81, 219
Chucking automatics, Battery of Warner-Swasey-Asquith, for bearing race production	598
Chucking Machine Products, Inc.: Precision machining	236
Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.: Numerically-controlled turret drilling machine for economical small-batch production of parts for electron tubes	980
Circclip pliers. Anderton	605
Circuit card assembly stand. Vero Electronics	377
Circuit "cards", Production of standard modular system, for electronic computers	804, 916, 1158, 1368
Circular cutting machine. Bimax type TA 50 automatic	708
Cladding. Lightweight fire, for structural steel	573
Claipol No. 603 Compact pinch-roll through-feed surface finishing machine	772
Clamping equipment for a milling fixture. Air-hydraulic	468
Clamping heads. Spencer Franklin Powram	318
Clarkson (Engineers), Ltd.: New type CHV 2 milling machine	47
Cleaner. New Vac-Air portable suction	99
Cleaning compounds. Licensing agreement for production of Bendix	100
Cleansing of pipes and tubing. Rig for microscopic	58
Clevelop self-locking nuts	1157
Clipping tool for clearing flash from a die casting. Special	999
Clusters. Lapointe horizontal broaching machine for motor car engine	1447
Clutch and brake unit. Hydragrip hydraulic	547
Clutches and brakes. Platt-Stearns electro-magnetic	131
Clyde Research (Croydon), Ltd.: Nylon tube fittings	433
CO <sub>2</sub> /silicate process. Grey cast iron filter drum produced by	80
Co-ordinate tape-controlled co-ordinate setting work table. Herbert	825
Co-ordinate drilling, boring and milling machine. Mini-Mill	783
Co-ordinate measuring projection microscope. Carl Zeiss three	93
Co-ordinate plotting and drafting machine incorporating Essi punched tape control equipment. Aristot type 8446	943
Co-ordinate table. Radial drill with numerically-controlled	1238
Coatings for combustion chambers. Ceramic	472
Coatings for metals. Trilac protective resin	302
Coatings. New sprayed cermet	924
Colchester Bantam 5- by 20-in. centre lathe	829
Cold-Cure Silastomer silicone rubber moulds	489
Cold extrusion	426
Cold extrusion. Economical production of stepped shafts by	1199
Cold extrusion press. S.M.T. 500-ton	769

	PAGE
Cold sawing machine, Russell RS 12] fully-automatic .. .. .	778
Cole, R.H., Electronics, Ltd. .. .. .	1439
Coleman Modumatic No. 650 control system on Innocenti-CWB horizontal boring and milling machine .. .. .	1341
Coley Bros. (Tools), Ltd.: Exacta draw pins .. .. .	1167
College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering prize-giving .. .. .	1305
College of Aeronautics, Cranfield: Basic analysis of machine tool selection .. .. .	1175, 1375
Ergonomics applied to engineering Management study facilities .. .. .	590
Collet chuck adapters. PBC spindle-speed increasing .. .. .	438
Collins Microflat Co., Inc.: Black granite surface plates and structural components .. .. .	89
Colloidal graphite as a "stopping off" compound .. .. .	322
Colossus transportable and self-raising gantries .. .. .	734
Commer Cars, Ltd.: Installation of Birleco automatic induction hardening equipment for axle shafts .. .. .	252
Commissioning pre-order design studies .. .. .	83
Communication between research and industry. Some thoughts on the problems of .. .. .	845
Commutator slotting machine. Automatic .. .. .	192
Compac type 5231A "long range" dial indicator .. .. .	525
"Compact" pinch-roll through-feed surface finishing machine. Clairpool No. 603 .. .. .	772
"Compact" portable electric drill. Thor 1-in. capacity type E-100 .. .. .	375
"Compact" throw-away tips and tool-holders .. .. .	707
Competition in craftsmanship and draughtsmanship. 10th G.T.M.A. .. .. .	1065
Compressed air for operating machine tools. Use of .. .. .	1294
Compressor casings. Boring and gauging .. .. .	297
Compressor main shafts fabricated by welding .. .. .	356
Computer-controlled flame cutting machine. Operation of the British Oxygen-Ferranti .. .. .	14
Computer-controlled steel cut-off equipment .. .. .	212
Computer-operated printer-plotter unit. Boeing .. .. .	208
Computer for oxygen steelmaking .. .. .	986
Computer, Use of Ferranti Pegasus II, for calculations in design of hydraulic equipment .. .. .	668
Computers. Making parts for electronic .. .. .	804, 916,
Comtor Co.: .. .. .	1158, 1368
Comtorplug dial-indicator plug gauge .. .. .	1347
Concast A.G.: Type 5 continuous casting machine .. .. .	29
Conference on Automation for Small and Medium-size Firms .. .. .	786
Conference on the challenge of industrial development abroad. PERA .. .. .	1017
Conference and exhibition on machine tools and production techniques. PERA .. .. .	424
Conference. Fourth International Machine Tool Design and Research .. .. .	780, 840, 845, 1009, 1092, 1210
Conference on Productivity and the Engineer .. .. .	33, 147
Confidence. The need for .. .. .	623
Connector body, Set-up on Index type B 60 F automatic for machining a, from aluminium casting .. .. .	1218

	PAGE
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.: Duff Norton-Consolidated Pneumatic worm geared jacks .. .. .	469
Construction system. Dexcon Speedframe tubular .. .. .	1011
Containers. Glass fibre .. .. .	97
Contimatic 1,520 c.c. milling and boring machine with Olivetti tape control. Newall .. .. .	747
Control arrangements, AEI continuous numerical, for a jig boring machine .. .. .	523
Control charts. Specification-orientated .. .. .	882
Control. EMI electronic, Producing shoe moulds under .. .. .	721
Control equipment, Coleman Modumatic No. 650, on Innocenti-CWB horizontal boring and milling machine .. .. .	1341
Control equipment. Essai punched tape, Ariosto co-ordinate plotting and drafting machine with .. .. .	943
Control equipment. Goyen gas- and fluid- .. .. .	651
Control equipment, Olivetti numerical, for machine tools .. .. .	847
Control equipment. programme, Union type SFS 5 vertical milling machine with .. .. .	946
Control equipment for resistance welding machines. Weldmaker .. .. .	606
Control equipment for turret press. Numerical .. .. .	813
Control. numerical, Dutex tube bending machine with .. .. .	543
Control, numerical, Developments in programming for machining with .. .. .	563
Control. numerical, Economical flywheel production on machines with .. .. .	292
Control. numerical, Radial drill with co-ordinate table with .. .. .	1238
Control, numerical, Use of turret drilling machines with, for economical production of small batches .. .. .	980
Control. Olivetti tape, Newall Contimatic 1,520 c.c. milling and boring machine with .. .. .	747
Control, programme, Lathe with, for turning crane components .. .. .	306
Control, programme, Lathes with, for batch production operations .. .. .	172
Control. "programme", Machine tools with .. .. .	937
Control. programme, Minganti type MC-1 automatic turret lathe with .. .. .	894
Control. programme, Pittler Pirex 63/270.2 turret lathe with .. .. .	1440
Control. programme, Soma type RA5 turret lathe with .. .. .	375
Control. SIP punched tape, Hydroptic 6A-CN4 jig boring and milling machine fitted with .. .. .	751
Control system for Asquith floor-type horizontal boring machine. AEI .. .. .	1217
Control system. CAMP 11 programme Control system for copying lathe. Peg-board .. .. .	413
Control system for a copying lathe. Programme .. .. .	174
Control system, Courtaulds tape, for machine tools .. .. .	309
Control system, Laser, under development for precision boring .. .. .	1380
Control system for machine tools. Elliott .. .. .	1020
* Control system for multi-pass rough- and copy-turning. Electrical .. .. .	1408
Control system, Plessey Mark 2 tape, for machine tools .. .. .	659
Control system. Sperry tape, SIP No. 3K-CN jig borer fitted with .. .. .	823
Control systems. Courtaulds automatic programme .. .. .	750
	427

	PAGE
Control. tape, Assembly of transistors by .. .. .	1160
Control. tape, Ceruti type AC 100-PNP horizontal boring machine with .. .. .	1179
Control, tape, Forest-Ferranti type V. 800 vertical milling machine with .. .. .	991
Control, tape, Fritz Werner Type FV4 milling machine with, and turret spindle head .. .. .	888
Control. tape, Herbert Co-ordinate work table with .. .. .	825
Control. tape, New Marwis Max-E-Trace routing machine with .. .. .	1115
Control. tape, Use of, for operations on business machine components .. .. .	508
Control. tape, Wadkin type TH single-spindle drilling machine with .. .. .	753
Control, tape, Warner & Swasey Probograph measuring machine with, for missile nozzle components .. .. .	925
Control unit for machine tools. Sequence .. .. .	1019
Control units for resistance welding equipment. Weldtimer .. .. .	524
"Controlled force" high-precision grinding machines. Heald .. .. .	842
Controlled Mechanical Processes: Portable Jig-Spotter for locating holes .. .. .	417
Conveyor. Flexi-Veyor universal roller .. .. .	100
Conveyorized assembly of lathes .. .. .	1405
Cook & Perkins, Ltd.: Rotary work table .. .. .	1345
Coolie No. 10 fork truck for handling large grinding wheels .. .. .	839
Copper strip reduces cost of welding titanium .. .. .	884
Copper wire. Hyperfine .. .. .	1153
Copy-milling machine for chain haulage drums and sprockets. Vero .. .. .	478
Copy-milling and grinding machine. Kopp type UKFS 3 single-spindle .. .. .	942
Copy-milling machine. Forest type V. 500 C.T.T. hydraulic .. .. .	991
Copy-milling in pattern-making .. .. .	82
* Copy-turning mechanism. Hydraulic Copying lathe. Punched tape control system on the Heid type DZK 360 N production .. .. .	929
Copying lathe. Sakumé Synchromat .. .. .	1340
Copying lathe. V.D.F. type DKM 2 double-ended .. .. .	179
Core box. Rowe prototype electrically-heated shell .. .. .	1171
Corner radiusing on critical components. Deburring and .. .. .	40
Coromant T-Max cartridge type tools and boring bars. Sandvik .. .. .	607
Coromant T-Max face milling cutter. Sandvik .. .. .	819
Coromant T-Max toolholder. Sandvik .. .. .	778
Corporacion Venezolana de Guayana: Demonstration of Strategic-Udy iron-making plant .. .. .	778
Corrosion-inhibiting paper. Rustop .. .. .	269
Corrosion and metal finishing exhibition .. .. .	32
Corvair. Machining differential carriers for the Chevrolet .. .. .	1125
Cost of quality. The .. .. .	1028
Coupling. The LDEP Elictron eddy-current .. .. .	1255
Coupling. Scott S.Q.R. quick-release shaft .. .. .	323, 390
Courtaulds Engineering, Ltd.: Programme-controlled turret-type automatic machine for piercing patterns of small holes in rayon spinning nozzles .. .. .	22
Set-up of standard milling machine adapted for 2-dimensional contour machining .. .. .	428
Tape control system for machine tools .. .. .	427
	1380

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.: Matrix/Thompson surface grinder at the works of Jones & Shipman .. 69	David, W., & Sons, Ltd.: Plexon floor resurfacer .. 210	Diamond honing 5/16-in. bores of Nitrallloy jig bushes. Set-up on Micromatic fully automatic vertical machine for .. 1217
Matrix vertical broaching machines with automatic work-handling .. 1432	Davis, Stuart, Ltd.: Double-ended fine boring machine .. 749	Diamond-impregnated grinding wheels and honing stones. Diagrit .. 767
Crane components. Programme- controlled lathe for turning .. 306	See also .. 506	Diamond knife .. 47
Crane, Delivery of new Heywood, to Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd. .. 328	Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd.: Equipment for pig iron production .. 1358	Dicksons (Engineering), Ltd.: Type BH2 adjustable boring head .. 1120
Crane, Powell high-lifting floor .. 1002	Dawson Bros., Ltd.: Some examples of washing and degreasing plants .. 603	Die blocks. Avothane resilient .. 724
Crane slings. Capacity indicator for .. 522	Dax 2-spindle automatic lathe. Huller .. 740	Die casting aluminium and magnesium for motor vehicles .. 30
Cranfield. Management study facilities at .. 590	De-flashing plastics components. Wheelabrator machine for .. 152	Die casting conference. The fourth international pressure .. 30
Crankcase. Die for casting motor-cycle crankshafts. The manufacture of Jeep engine .. 396, 564	De Havilland Division of Hawker Aircraft Co.: Milling and routing aircraft parts .. 1384	Die casting cylinder blocks. Pressure Die Casting, Design for, open day .. 1353
Crankshafts. Precision forging diesel-engine, on a multi- directional hydraulic press .. 644	Dean, Smith & Grace type 18-10 Hardyde centre lathe .. 743	Die casting die operation. Thermal factors in .. 479
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.: 30- by 13- by 10-ft. planer set up for machining a section of a steam turbine exhaust chamber .. 611	Detour centreless grinding attachment. Broomfield .. 1014	Die casting foundry. A small Japanese contract .. 711
Cresusot, Société des Forges & Ateliers du: Schneider Cresusot type RHM 65 hydraulic surface grinder .. 987	Deep hole boring machine. Uraca .. 368	Die casting in a Japanese contract foundry. Pressure .. 258
Travelling-column horizontal boring and milling machine .. 754	Degassing of steel. Vacuum .. 1410	Die casting machine. Buhler type H-500 horizontal cold-chamber .. 773
Cri-Dan, Progres, threading lathe for pipes .. 738	Degreasing plants. Some examples from the Dawson range of washing .. 603	Die casting machine. Buhler type V-200 vertical cold-chamber .. 773
Crimping tool. Plessey UNICrimp universal wire connector .. 1091	Dekamat horizontal boring machine. Co-ordinate positioning control on Scharmann .. 1342	Die casting machine. IDRA type OL 1000 hydraulically-operated .. 266
Crompton New-Line lighting system .. 48	Delaney Gailay, Ltd.: Efficient car-heater production .. 624	Die casting machine. Japanese-built 1,350-ton cold-chamber .. 1228
"Crow's foot" for tool positioning from scribed lines .. 1452	Delapens & Son, Ltd.: Beam-stroking stand .. 42	Die casting machine. Japanese low-pressure .. 264
Crucible Steel Co.: Copper strip reduces cost of welding titanium .. 884	Type VHM/50 66-in. stroke vertical honing machine for operations on aircraft parts .. 421	Die casting machines. Production of Lester .. 347
Cryopak portable super-conducting magnet unit .. 1431	Dejoro Stellite, Ltd.: Plasmadyne agency .. 877	Die casting plant. A typical small American .. 995
Cutters. Developments in Uddex throw-away tip .. 303	Denn type PH 500 gear sound testing machine .. 763	Die castings. Plating requirements and the design of zinc alloy .. 1457
Cutting fluid. Ultrathin 62 .. 518	Demonstration. Herbert machine tool Denison-Deri, Ltd. .. 96	Die Engineering Standards Book. Chevrolet .. 1104
Cutting machine. Bimax type TA 50 automatic circular .. 708	Denison, Samuel & Son, Ltd.: T56 tensile testing machine .. 92	Die lubricants. Evaluation of .. 31
Cutting-off machine. Meyer, Roth & Pastor type RAE 6 straightening and, for welding electrodes .. 770	"Design for Die Casting" open day Design. The importance of engineering Design studies. Commissioning pre-order .. 83	Die operation. Thermal factors in die casting .. 479
Cutting speed for high-efficiency machining. Choice of .. 931	Designex (Coventry), Ltd.: Dex universally- and planetary- adjustable multiple drill heads .. 321	Dies, Designing for various production requirements .. 1104
Cylinder block. Set-up for boring and facing operation on special .. 550	Designing dies for various production requirements .. 1104	Dies for refrigerator and car door lock handles. Die casting .. 711
Cylinder blocks. Berco vertical boring and honing machines for .. 890	DeVibrator. Reduction of vibration during hobbing operations by use of a roller .. 1232	Diesel-electric locomotive. High-power Diesel-engine crankshafts on a multi- directional hydraulic press .. 644
Cylinder blocks. Operations on Jeep engine .. 636, 860	DeVibrator. Use of Kennametal Roller, in production of tungsten carbide spheres for valves .. 1188	Diesel-engine crankshafts on a multi- directional hydraulic press. Precision forging .. 644
Cylinder blocks. Pressure die casting Cylinder head units. Special Snyder assembly machine for operations on Cylinder liners and heads for large marine engines. Machining .. 116	DeVibrators for boring and turning operations. Kennametal .. 1123	Diesel engines. Economical production of flywheels for, on numerically- controlled machines .. 292
Cylinder liners. Honing large .. 121	Dex Machine Tools-Designex (Coventry), Ltd.: Dexmat standard slide units .. 984	Diesel injector bodies. Minganti type RIM-3-Matic grinding machine for Differential carriers for the Chevrolet Corvaire. Machining .. 1028
Cylinders. A.S.B. heavy-duty air or hydraulic .. 536	Dex universally- and planetary- adjustable multiple drill heads .. 321	Differential cases. Machining Chevrolet .. 680
Czech tools at the Brno Fair .. 1275	Dexion, Ltd.: Speedframe tubular construction system .. 1011	Digital Engineering Co., Ltd.: Works data recording system .. 899
Czechoslovak-built type VU-15 ultrasonic drilling machine .. 257	Diagrit diamond-impregnated grinding wheels and honing stones .. 767	Digital read-out unit. Paramatic .. 898
<b>D</b>	Dial indicator. Compact type 5231A "long range" .. 525	Digital selector attachment. Bristol- Erickson Speed Indexer with Quick-Set .. 708
Daidi & Matteucci, S.p.A. Fratelli: Demon worm gear sound testing machine .. 763	Dial indicator instrument for checking the distance between slots. Helios Dial indicator stand. Polymathic "Shake" type 3224 .. 253	Disco Simplicat Drives, Ltd.: Steplessly-variable speed drive units .. 579
Daily Machine Specialists, Inc.: Locking assemblies with plastics .. 1436	Dialair pneumatically-operated gauging equipment for compressor casings. Sigma .. 297	Dished and flanged end. Large aluminium .. 1082
Danert & Paper Aristo type 8446 co- ordinate plotting and drafting machine incorporating Easel punched tape control equipment .. 943	Diameter measuring machine. Sigma .. 893	Distillers Co., Ltd.: Spherical feeder heads for castings produced by the carbon dioxide- silicate process .. 538
Datex Corporation: Numerically-controlled tube bending machine .. 543		Docker, J. & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.: Production of extrusion screws .. 381
Datum Edge Finder. The L.K. .. 672		Doehler-Jarvis Division, National Lead Co.: Aluminium die castings for motor vehicles .. 30
		Pressure die casting cylinder blocks .. 1219
		Dominion Brake Shoe Co., Ltd. .. 96
		Dorman Machinery Sales, Ltd. .. 179, 1217



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Dorr-Oliver Synrub unit, Grey cast iron filter drum for ..	80	Drilling, turning and grooving machines for layshaft gears. Hey special ..	534	Electro Alloy, Ltd.: Zone-refining equipment for semiconductor materials ..	29
Douglas, A., & Co., Ltd.: View of enlarged premises ..	102	Drills, H.C. holders for taps and centre ..	540	Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.: Effco-Udyllite Senior chromium-plating plant for Jaguar cars ..	542
Douglas Aircraft Co.: Use of Warner & Swasey Probograph tape-controlled measuring machine for missile nozzle components ..	925	Drive, Fubermill "packaged" ..	595	Electro-magnetic clutches and brakes, Platt-Stearns ..	131
Douglas 2-ton industrial trucks ..	436	Drive units, Disc steplessly-variable speed ..	579	Electro-magnetic riveting press, Kumag type PMA 20 ..	1439
Dowling & Doll, Ltd. ..	525	Drives, "Packaged" closed-loop Ward-Leonard ..	881	Electro-slag welding of circumferential seams ..	994
Dowel pins. Exacta ..	1167	Drum for Dorr-Oliver Synrub unit. Grey cast-iron filter ..	80	Electroforming, Nickel, of moulds and dies for the plastics and mass-production industries ..	1284
Dowel pins. Mills ..	160	Drum, Large boiler, built by weld fabrication ..	90	Electrolytic shaping ..	426
Downham Engineering Co., Ltd.: Mini-Mill co-ordinate drilling, boring and milling machine ..	783	Drummond-Ausmith, Ltd.: 590, 892, 989		Electromagnetic forming machine, New ..	1283
Dowry Rotol, Ltd.: Hydraulic vibrators and fatigue testing machines ..	312	Du Pont de Nemours, S.A.: Dymax non-metallic strapping tape ..	1374	Electrometallic diamond-impregnated grinding wheels, Diagrit ..	768
Drafting machine, Aristo type 8446 co-ordinate plotting and, with Essi punched tape control ..	943	Ducati Meccanica: Magnetic filters and separators ..	1121	Electron beam unit ..	139
Drafting methods and equipment. Developments in ..	451	Ducting, Spiratube ..	27	Electron beam welding, Vacuum and non-vacuum techniques for ..	1328
Drawing equipment, Galileo stereocautographic ..	1300	Duff Norton-Consolidated Pneumatic worm geared jacks. Applications of ..	469	Electron tubes. Use of numerically-controlled turret drilling machines for small-batch production of precision parts for ..	980
Drawing, Kold Kote machine for preparing metal sheets for deep ..	202	Dust Control Equipment, Ltd.: Dust control for graphite machining ..	1318	Electronic Autotizing Metrology, Ltd.: Punch-type recording unit ..	897
Drawings, Reproduction of, on to metal direct ..	830	Dust control for graphite machining ..	1318	Electronic computers, Making parts for ..	804, 916, 1158, 1368
Dresser, Thor automatic welding electrode ..	546	Dymax non-metallic strapping tape ..	1374	Electronic control, Producing shoe moulds under EMI ..	721
Drill, Bradrad stepped-diameter ..	13	Dynapak high energy rate forging equipment to be built by Fielding & Platt, Ltd. ..	155	Electronic gauging equipment, Tesa ..	1187
Drill heads, Dex universally- and planetary-adjustable multiple ..	321			Electropress open-back inclinable eccentric-type press, Besco ..	317
Drill point thinning and relieving machine, Brierley ZB type 12 ..	896	<b>E</b>		Electropress type No. DS 100 power press, Besco ..	253
Drill Service (Horley), Ltd.: Starlite type ET 3 off-hand bench grinder ..	1015	EBIG non-vacuum welding technique ..	1328	Electrostatic spray painting installation, Aerostyle ..	183
Drill, Thor 1-in. capacity type E-100 "Compact" portable ..	375	E.I.A. Leeds Regional Display ..	795	Elliott-Automation, Ltd.: Sequence control unit for machine tools ..	1019
Drill, Wolf Sapphire portable electric ..	1169	E.I.A. London Regional Display ..	1014		
Drill, Wolf type DI-XP heavy-duty rotary percussion ..	429	E.I.A. North-West Regional Display ..	1242	Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.: Control systems for machine tools ..	1408
Drilling angular holes on transfer machines. Tilting station for ..	1034	E.I.A. Southampton Regional Display ..	39	Warner & Swasey Probomat control equipment on Scharmann horizontal boring machine ..	1340
Drilling attachment, Montgomery micro- ..	545	E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.: Electronic control system for shoe mould production ..	721	Elliott Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: Building machine tools ..	1265
Drilling and boring machine, Huller Hubomat automatic ..	828	Emicon B100 numerical positioning control for Asquith radial drill ..	1236	Embassy Engineering, Ltd. ..	822
Drilling, boring and milling machine, Mini-Mill co-ordinate ..	783	E.M.O. steel for ball bearings ..	203	Embassy Machine & Tool Co., Ltd. 1026, 1117	
Drilling, counterboring and tapping machine. Meddings multi-spindle ..	434	Eadie Bros. & Co., Ltd.: Propane for heat treating rings ..	196	Enamelled Iron & Steel Products Co.: Ceramic coatings applied by Ferro Solaramic process ..	472
Drilling machine, Czechoslovak-built type VU-15 ultrasonic ..	257	Eagle I flame cutting machine. Operation of the British Oxygen-Ferranti ..	14	Endomatec automatic-cycle machine for performing a variety of operations. Giddings & Lewis-Fraser type MC ..	823
Drilling machine, Grinston table-type ..	1122	East German built Niles centre lathes ..	1239	Endomatec double-ended boring machine for axle housings ..	412
Drilling machine, G.S.P. type 205-R pillar ..	1183	East German steel for ball bearings ..	203	Endomatec type SC2 machine with through-indexing conveyor ..	873
Drilling machine, Hungarian-built type RF 31 radial ..	666	Eaves & Washbourne (Tools), Ltd.: Quickest centring attachment ..	374	Engine crankshafts, Precision forging diesel-, on a multi-directional hydraulic press ..	644
Drilling machine with manually-positioned table. Turret ..	91	Eclipse magnetic toolmakers' vice ..	1264	Engine. Producing the IMP ..	452, 1084
Drilling machine, New Herbert heavy-duty ..	549	Eddy-current coupling, The LDEP ..	323, 390	Engineering Industries Association: Leeds regional display ..	795
Drilling machine, Precitools precision bench ..	1116	Elcotron ..	672	London regional display ..	1014
Drilling machine, Radial, with numerically-controlled co-ordinate table ..	1238	Edge Finder, The L.K. Datum ..	672	North-West regional display ..	1242
Drilling machine, Richmond type HR-10 radial ..	827	Edge forming operations on drawn components. S.M.G. machine for trimming and ..	938	Southampton regional display ..	39
Drilling machine, Richmond type SR-3 radial ..	827	Edge guide, Photoelectronics variable speed ..	718	Engineering & Plastics Mfg., Ltd.: Acurlite cold-setting transparent plastics material ..	183
Drilling machine, Wadkin type TH single-spindle tape-controlled ..	753	Edwards, F.J., Ltd.: Besco-Electropress type No. DS 100 power press ..	253	Engines. The manufacture of crankshafts for Jeep ..	306, 564
Drilling machines, Grinston low-speed ..	705	Besco-Electropress open-back inclinable eccentric-type press ..	317	Engines. Operations on cylinder blocks for Jeep ..	636, 860
Drilling machines, Use of numerically-controlled turret, for economical production of small batches ..	980	See also ..	373	English Electric Co., Ltd.: Ceramic coatings for combustion chambers ..	472
Drilling small holes with laser beams ..	1274	Effco-Udyllite Senior chromium-plating plant for Jaguar cars ..	542	Computer-controlled steel cut-off equipment ..	212
Drilling, spotfacing and tapping operations on the new Rover 2000 base unit, Villiers unit bead machines for ..	948	Elcotron eddy-current coupling, The LDEP ..	323, 390	New motor protection relay ..	296
		Ele/Bond metal-bonded diamond-impregnated grinding wheel, Diagrit ..	767		
		Electroborer table type horizontal boring machine, Richards type TA30 ..	820		
		Electric drill, Wolf Sapphire portable ..	1169		
		Electric iron sole plate, Die for casting ..	261		
		Electric motors, Manufacture of ..	186		
		Electrical discharge machining. Ex-Cell-O power supply units for ..	705		
		Electrical equipment housings, "Rule dies" for the production of ..	1448		

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
"Packaged" closed-loop Ward Leonard drives .. 881	Fabreeka Products Co.: Shock- and vibration-insulating material .. 133	Special equipment for induction hardening of rolls .. 85
Set-up on Craven 30- by 13- by 10-ft. planer for machining a section of a steam turbine exhaust chamber .. 611	Fabricated girders with tubular members for overhead cranes .. 833	Firth Cleveland Fastenings, Ltd.: Cleveland self-locking nuts .. 1157
Universal measuring block .. 1154	Face milling with artificially-restricted contact tools .. 1092	Fischer, George, Ltd.: Machine for de-flashing plastics components .. 152
English Numbering Machines, Ltd.: Statistical analysers .. 1345	Facing and centring machine with walking-beam transfer system .. 874	Fisher, A., F.I.M., A.M.I.Mech.E.: Gear-tooth scuffing - a design problem? .. 1045
English Steel Corporation, Ltd.: New Tinsley Park works .. 1003	Famir type REP 500 cylindrical grinder .. 1183	Stress concentration and notch sensitivity of gear teeth .. 299
English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation: Large boiler drum built by weld fabrication .. 90	Farrel-Betts double-ended lathe for turning heavy forgings. Large .. 204	Fixing nuts. Rawlmut .. 291
Engraving machine. Tahre 650 universal milling and .. 946	Fastening units. Nose-Cone Wej-It bilid .. 354	Fixture, Turning, made from Kirksite .. 237
Engraving tool. "Vibro Pen" air-operated .. 1066	Fatigue testing machines. Dowty Rotol hydraulic vibrators and .. 312	Flame cutting machine. Operation of Eagle 1 .. 14
Enrick, Norbert L.: Specification-orientated control charts .. 882	Faust, J.E.: Thread milling machine adapted for generating an internal spherical surface .. 717	Flame cutting machines. Telerex profile .. 132
Enthoven Solders, Ltd.: Miniscope miniature electric soldering iron .. 317	Feed. Automatically-reversing wire .. 1170	Flame cutting machines. New B.O.C. .. 1344
Ergonomics applied to engineering .. 1322	Feed system, Twin-bowl hopper, for assembling bolts and washers .. 895	Fleischer, P.: Face milling with artificially-restricted contact tools .. 1092
Ergonomics. The importance of, in equipment design .. 50	Feeder heads for castings produced by the carbon dioxide-silicate process. Spherical .. 538	Fletcher, Brock & Collis, Ltd.: Roller box arranged for tool relief .. 254
Erickson Tool Co. .. 706	Feeders, Twin-bowl, incorporated in automatic assembling and riveting machine .. 895	Flexi-Veyor universal roller conveyor .. 100
Eroder. Watton "Arc-out" tap .. 1118	Fenner, J.H., & Co., Ltd.: The Hainsworth Research Centre .. 1127	Flexibelt abrasive-belt sander. .. 706
ESAB, Ltd. .. 132	Ferranti, Ltd.: Excess demand warning system .. 698	Vanco No. 1 .. 706
Esai punched tape control on Aristo co-ordinate plotting and drafting machine .. 943	Ferranti, Ltd.: Numerical measuring system for Giddings & Lewis-Fraser type 65/P5 Hybromill machine .. 992	Flexible Ducting, Ltd.: Tenth anniversary .. 26
Estimating procedure for part-manned equipment .. 526, 652	Ferranti, Ltd.: Operation of the British Oxygen-Ferranti automatic gas cutting machine .. 14	Flexible Tubing Corporation .. 26
"Etchining" contract chemical milling service .. 490	Ferranti, Ltd.: Tape control system for Forest type V-600 vertical milling machine .. 991	Flexibox, Ltd.: Type 30A lapping machine .. 539
Ether furnace for heat-treatment of small rollers .. 29	Ferranti, Ltd.: Ferraris Development & Engineering Co., Ltd. .. 1390	Flight Refuelling, Ltd.: Servo speed control system .. 371
Euco Tools, Ltd.: Interchangeable injection moulding nozzle .. 423	Ferranti, Ltd.: Ferro Saramic ceramic coating process .. 472	Floating drive for lugs .. 1338
W-underscut roller box turning tool for machining grooves .. 709	Ferranti, Ltd.: Ferro-Tic C machinable carbide guides for bandsaw blades .. 382	Floor resurfacers. Plexon .. 210
See also .. 435	Fielding & Platt, Ltd.: Licensing arrangement for building of Dynapak high energy rate forging equipment .. 155	Flow-plating process for reclaiming workpieces .. 1337
European Machine Tool Exhibition, Milan. Eighth .. 736, 814, 885, 938, 987, 1178, 1215, 1339, 1440	Filing and lapping machines for bearing ball production. Messerschmidt .. 462	Fluoroscopic inspection of assembled fuses .. 418
Evaporator for U.K.A.E.A. Harvey "highly active" .. 1060	Films: "Cavitation" (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.) .. 910	Fluorosint. Pressed and sintered components in .. 23
Ex-Cell-O Corporation: Power supply units for electrical discharge machining .. 705	"Cut, chase or roll" (Alfred Herbert) .. 853	Flute grinding machine for taps. Smart & Brown automatic .. 818
Ex-Cell-O Corporation (England), Ltd. .. 705	"Dressed for the job" (Sketchley) .. 1360	Flute grinding machine for twist drills. Balfour-Hunt Mark 2 automatic .. 774
Ex-Cell-O Group Sales, Ltd. .. 1103	"Hydraulic transmission of power" (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.) .. 910	Flute grinding and relief grinding machines. Smart & Brown .. 410
Exacta dowel pins .. 1187	"Mind over metal" (G.K.N.) .. 1022	Flywheel production on numerically-controlled machines. Economical .. 292
Exhibitions: Brno Fair .. 1275	"Vacuum melted metals" (Jesop-Saville) .. 905	Flywheels, Testing magneto, at speeds up to 25,000 r.p.m. .. 184
Corrosion and Metal Finishing .. 1125	Filter. Magnetic pipe-line .. 957	Foliac A.20 dispersion of colloidal graphite in alcohol .. 322
E.I.A. London Regional Display .. 1014	Filters and separators. Ducati magnetic .. 1121	Force-reflecting master-slave manipulator .. 1352
Eighth European Machine Tool .. 736, 814, 885, 938, 987, 1178, 1215, 1339, 1440	Fina Arusan 1256 preservative oil .. 1067	Ford Motor Co., Ltd.: Installation of Endomatic double-ended boring machine for axle housings .. 412
Industrial Photographic and Television .. 1300	Fine-Blanking, Ltd.: Production of parts by fine blanking .. 405	Forest-Ferranti type V.800 tape-controlled vertical milling machine .. 991
Leeds Fuel Power and Productivity .. 850	Fine boring machine with automatic size control equipment. Burr .. 1180	Forest type V.50 C.T.T. hydraulic copy milling machine .. 991
Exhibitions. Machine tool .. 983	Fine boring machine for brake cylinders. Newall .. 1350	Forging diesel-engine crankshafts on a multi-directional hydraulic press. Precision .. 644
Exhibitions. Size of machine tool .. 1020	Fine boring machine. Czech type WJJ 25 Unit head .. 1280	Forging equipment, Dynapak high energy rate, to be built by Fielding & Platt, Ltd. .. 155
Explosive forming of honeycomb panels .. 1453	Fine boring machines. Stuart Davies double-ended .. 749	Forging hammer. Massey Hydrotamp hydraulic double-acting .. 1166
Explosive forming of turbine blade blanks .. 519	Finishing machine. Vibromatic type AV1/4 vibratory .. 311	Forgings. Large double-ended lathe for turning heavy .. 204
Exports. British machine tool .. 220, 445, 615, 1077, 1363	Finishing mills. Sweco Vibro-Energy .. 607	Forming, Explosive, of honeycomb panels .. 1453
Classified: 54, 162, 556, 908, 1136, 1248	Finkl, A., & Sons Co.: Large double-ended lathe for turning heavy forgings .. 204	Forming, Explosive, of turbine blade blanks .. 519
Exports. U.S. Machine tool .. 109, 273, 386, 796, 962, 1358	Fire cladding for structural steel. Lightweight .. 573	Forming. High energy rate .. 427
Extrusion. Cold .. 426	Firth-Brown, Ltd.: Long alternator shaft .. 1359	Forming machine. New electromagnet .. 1283
Extrusion press. S.M.T. 500-ton cold .. 769		Forming, magnetic, The extending field of application for .. 699
Extrusion. Economical production of stepped shafts by cold .. 1199		Forming metal bellows. Equipment for sheet metal manipulation and .. 228
		Forming processes. High energy rate .. 427

	PAGE
Fort Wayne Tool & Die Inc.: Type DU universal stator winding machine .. .. .	467
POS steelmaking process .. .. .	1240
Foundry for British Piston Ring Co. New .. .. .	669
Foundry, Kemwell portable .. .. .	209
Foundry Suppliers, Ltd. .. .. .	1120
Fountain wave-type soldering machine. Hollis .. .. .	537
Fox, Samuel, & Co., Ltd.: New low-temperature steels .. .. .	496
Freight handling day at the Basingstoke works of Lansing Bagnall, Ltd. .. .. .	1063
Frik-Saw Mk. 3 rotary friction sawing machine .. .. .	1409
Frye Machine Tool Co., Ltd. .. .. .	1240
Fuel blocks, Kalmax .. .. .	1124
Fuel injection system, Producing a cast component for a, at the B.S.A. works Fuel, Power and Productivity Exhibition. Leeds .. .. .	850
Fulmatic control system .. .. .	1318
Funditor, Ltd.: Automatic marking machine .. .. .	38
Furnace, Brayshaw natural draught oven .. .. .	1130
Furnace for heat-treatment of small rollers. Ether .. .. .	29
Furnace, Royce 25-kw. continuous walking beam electric .. .. .	704
Fuses, Fluorescent inspection of assembled .. .. .	418
Futurnill Conversions, Ltd.: "Packaged drive" .. .. .	595

## G

G.K.N. Group: Film: "Mind over Metal" .. .. .	1022
G.K.N. Screws & Fasteners, Ltd.: NPK set screw with W-shaped point G.M.P. (Machines), Ltd.: Aquaband abrasive-belt grinders .. .. .	150
G.S.P. type 205-R pillar drilling machine .. .. .	1182
Galileo Stereoaustographic drawing equipment .. .. .	1300
Galvalond Zincmatte galvanized steel with matt finish .. .. .	1452
Gamma ray test set, Molten .. .. .	643
Gantries, Colossus transportable and self-raising .. .. .	734
Garringtons equipment for continuous induction heating of bar material .. .. .	1178
Gas cutting machine, Operation of the British Oxygen-Ferranti automatic .. .. .	14
Gas- and fluid-control equipment, Goyen .. .. .	651
Gas supply governor, New Jeavons .. .. .	203
Gauge, Addison electric wire .. .. .	374
Gauge, Comtoplug dial-indicator plug .. .. .	1347
Gauge, Keelavite type PG02 shockproof pressure .. .. .	548
Gauge & Tool Makers' Association: 10th competition in craftsmanship and draughtsmanship .. .. .	1065
21st birthday luncheon .. .. .	1129
Gauges, Tungstate plug .. .. .	1126
Gauging compressor castings. Boring and .. .. .	297
Gauging equipment, ATAG automatic air .. .. .	498
Gauging equipment, Tesa electronic .. .. .	1187
Gear blanks, Set-up on Pittler Pidolat 2-spindle chucking automatic for machining .. .. .	81
* Gear cutting machine, Spiral bevel .. .. .	928
Gear generator, Heidenreich & Harbeck type 26 HS bevel .. .. .	938
Gear generator, Sykes type V6 fine-pitch .. .. .	764
Gear hobbing machine, Plauter type RA 200 .. .. .	820
Gear inspection and marking machine. Red Ring .. .. .	94

Gear lapping and testing machines. Gleason .. .. .	436
Gear measurement laboratory, U.S. Bureau of Standards .. .. .	957
Gear shaving machine, David Brown Rotrax V .. .. .	763
Gear sound testing machine, Deimn type PRI 500 .. .. .	763
Gear teeth, Stress concentration and notch sensitivity of .. .. .	299
Gear tester, Goulder Mikron No. 4 analytical .. .. .	766
Gear tester for instrument gears. Goulder Mikron No. 0 rolling .. .. .	766
Gear testing machine, Klingelnberg type PSR 500 worm .. .. .	762
Gear-tooth design .. .. .	581, 690
Gear-tooth honing machine, New Red Ring internal .. .. .	1116
Gear tooth rounding machine, ANPI .. .. .	1348
Gear tooth scuffing - a design problem? .. .. .	1045
Gear unit, David Brown totally-enclosed single-reduction helical .. .. .	216
Gears in centre lathe headstocks. Determination of the combined speed and running time factors for .. .. .	1038
Gears, layshaft cluster, Hey special drilling, turning and grooving machines for .. .. .	534
* Gears, Shaving machine for helical .. .. .	661
General Die Casting Co.: A typical small American die casting plant .. .. .	995
General Dynamics Corporation: New electromagnetic forming machine .. .. .	1283
The extending field of application for magnetic forming .. .. .	699
See also .. .. .	155
General Electric Co., Ltd.: Micromanipulator designed in Hirst Research Centre .. .. .	235
General Electric Co., U.S.A.: Choice of cutting speed for high-efficiency machining .. .. .	931
High-power diesel-electric locomotive .. .. .	13
Servo-controlled electronic thread cutting system on Farrel-Betta machine .. .. .	207
Vacuum and non-vacuum techniques for electron beam welding .. .. .	1328
General Motors Corporation: Chevrolet "Die Engineering Standards Book" .. .. .	1104
Machining Chevrolet differential cases .. .. .	660
Machining differential carriers for the Chevrolet Corvair .. .. .	1028
Production of rocker arms by pressing at the Chevrolet works .. .. .	1256
Detroit Diesel Engine Division: Economical flywheel production on numerically-controlled machines .. .. .	292
Generating sets, Goodenough type VB .. .. .	580
Gerber, H.J.: Floating drive for lape .. .. .	1338
Giddings & Lewis numerically-controlled vertical turret lathe .. .. .	292
Giddings & Lewis-Fraser, Ltd.: Endomatic double-ended boring machine for axle housings .. .. .	412
Endomatic type MC automatic-cycle machine for performing a variety of operations .. .. .	823
Endomatic type SC2 machine with through-indexing conveyor .. .. .	873
Type 65/P5 Hybormill horizontal boring, milling and drilling machine .. .. .	904
Type 65RT4 Hybormill horizontal boring, milling and drilling machine .. .. .	993
Gilardoni S.p.A.: Industrial X-ray equipment .. .. .	927
Gildemeister ASH 160 6-spindle automatic. Operations on pistons on .. .. .	1215

Gildemeister ZTA 400 drum-type automatic .. .. .	1444
Girders with tubular members for overhead cranes. Fabricated .. .. .	833
Gisholt Machine Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd. .. .. .	1180
Gisholt type 3D Simplimatic lathe .. .. .	1180
Gisholt type 51B superfinishing machine .. .. .	990
Gleason Works: Gear lapping and testing machines .. .. .	436
* Spiral bevel gear cutting machine .. .. .	928
Glass fibre containers .. .. .	97
Globe automatic insulation inserting machine for rotors .. .. .	630
Gloucester Engineering Co.: Use of Netapek lighting in the machine shop .. .. .	648
Goldes, L.: A new sine-table method of measuring the angle of male tapers .. .. .	242
Goodenough Pumps, Ltd.: Type VB generating sets .. .. .	580
Goss Company: Installation of V.D.F. double-ended copying lathe .. .. .	1171
Goulder-Mikron No. 4 analytical gear tester .. .. .	765
Goulder-Mikron No. 0 rolling gear tester for instrument gears .. .. .	765
Goulding & Partners (Consultant Engineers), Ltd.: Technical service facilities .. .. .	27
Governor, New Jeavons gas-supply .. .. .	203
Goyen Control Co. Pty., Ltd.: Gas- and fluid-control equipment .. .. .	651
Graffenstaden type TVD vertical turning and boring mill .. .. .	941
Granite surface plates and structural components, Microflat black .. .. .	80
Graphite facilitates the removal of weld spatter .. .. .	157
Graphite machining. Dust control for .. .. .	1318
Graphite Products, Ltd.: Colloidal graphite as a "stopping off" compound .. .. .	322
Electrically-conductive dry-film lubricant .. .. .	40
Graphite facilitates the removal of weld spatter .. .. .	157
Grease, Improved Rocol MT265 .. .. .	876
Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.: Low-speed drilling machines .. .. .	705
Table-type drilling machine .. .. .	1122
Grinder, "Drill Service" Starlite type ET 3 off-hand .. .. .	1015
Grinder for sharpening hypodermic needles, Larmer double-ended .. .. .	1016
Grinders, Aquaband abrasive-belt .. .. .	710
Grinders, Super Stork high-speed portable .. .. .	1122
Grinding attachment, Broomfield Dedtru centreless .. .. .	1014
Grinding fixture, Rotaform Mark 2 .. .. .	377
Grinding, flute, and relief grinding machines, Smart & Brown .. .. .	410
Grinding head, Brost air-operated high-speed .. .. .	545
Grinding, Heavy stock removal by single-pass centreless .. .. .	1405
Grinding machine, Bennett type 9G2-14 spring .. .. .	544
Grinding machine, Berco type RUY 300 hydraulically-operated cylindrical .. .. .	816
Grinding machine, Berco type RPY 1500 production surface .. .. .	815
Grinding machine, Blohm Simplex 75 surface .. .. .	1443
Grinding machine, Blohm Universa tool and cutter .. .. .	1443
Grinding machine, Brierley ZB 21 twist drill .. .. .	896
Grinding machine, Camut type TR2/4000-M hydraulic surface .. .. .	987
Grinding machine for diesel injector bodies, Minganti RIM-3-Matic .. .. .	760

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
Grinding machine, Famir type REP 500 cylindrical .....	1183	H.M.A. Machine Tools, Ltd.: Exhibition of Hungarian machine tools .....	666	Hepworth & Grandage, Ltd.: New Sunderland factory .....	217
Grinding machine, Gühring type SS 13 twist-drill point .....	992	H.M.E. OH. 20 open-front presses. New Hainsworth Research Centre .....	1127	Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering), Ltd.: Hydraulic copy-milling equipment for pattern-making .....	82
Grinding machine, Heald type 171 Size-Matic internal .....	748	Hama scraper for preparing surfaces for painting .....	791	Special hydraulic equipment for "Senior" milling machine .....	322
Grinding machine, Jarry Milliron match .....	96	Hamilton Zeiss electron beam welder Hammer. Maasey Hydrostamp hydraulic double-acting forging .....	1329	Herbert, Alfred, Ltd.: Co-ordrol tape-controlled co-ordinate setting work table .....	825
Grinding machine, Kelghley automatic cam .....	43	Hammond Machinery Builders, Inc. Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.: Siloline tracer .....	1166	Film: "Cut, chase or roll" .....	853
Grinding machine, Lickpings type 4B centreless, with automatic loading and unloading equipment .....	892	Hand. mechanical, Remotely-controlled Handling equipment for machine tools. Newall work .....	1352	Machine tool demonstration Microbore tooling for boring compressor casings .....	1411
Grinding machine, Lomsden No. 75-MOD vertical spindle surface .....	84	Hardening equipment for axle shafts. Birlenco automatic induction .....	1233	Monoslide lathe .....	297
Grinding machine, Malcus type MC 40 centreless, Automatic work-handling equipment for .....	1341	Hardening machine for rocker arms. I.H.E. induction .....	252	New heavy-duty drilling machine .....	649
Grinding machine for operations on ball cages. Michigan type CSG-3FA automatic .....	1103	Hardening machine for shafts. Wild Barfield induction .....	784	New London premises No. 9C cross-sliding turret lathe .....	1357
Grinding machine, Parallelism compensating equipment for Schaudt type PRS cylindrical .....	761	Hardening of rolls. Special equipment for induction .....	587	Re-organization of equipment and spares service .....	885
Grinding machine, Praehoma type D6B vertical-spindle, with twin rotary tables .....	760	Hardyside centre lathes. D.S.G. 18-10 Hargreave, J.M., & Co., Ltd.: Set-up on a Pittler Pidotat 2-spindle chucking automatic .....	743	Recorded-setting system for the 3A automatic .....	613
Grinding machine, Schneider Creusot type RHM 65 hydraulic surface .....	988	Harris, John, Tools, Ltd.: Tungcoke plug gauges .....	81	See also .....	470
Grinding machine, Semco vertical-spindle rotary table surface .....	325	Harrison, T.S., & Sons, Ltd.: Advanced machine tool production methods .....	1126	Hercules Engine Division, Hupp Corp.: Thread milling machine adapted for generating an internal spherical surface .....	893
Grinding machine, Smart & Brown automatic flute, for taps .....	818	Harvey, G.A., & Co. (London), Ltd.: Current activities .....	1396	Hermes typewriters. Production of Hestika single-spindle automatic. Set-up on .....	1424
Grinding machine, Snow sideways, with provision for ceramic tool milling .....	1400	Large aluminium disher and flanged end produced on Rotapress machine Hatch, George, Ltd.: Ixon self-centring vice .....	1082	Hestika single-spindle camless automatic .....	1343
Grinding machine, Studer type RM 250 cylindrical, with electronic sizing equipment .....	1187	Hatch, George, Ltd.: Ixon self-centring vice .....	1117	Hey Engineering Co., Ltd.: Facing and centring machine with walking-beam transfer system .....	1446
Grinding machine for twist drills. Balfour-Hunt Mark 2 automatic flute .....	774	Hatebur AMP 20 hot forging machine. Garringtons induction heating unit for bar material set up for operation in conjunction with .....	1178	Facing and centring machine with walking-beam transfer system .....	874
Grinding machine, Wickman-Scrivener type 18/20 duplex .....	759	Haw machine for polishing and "colouring" covers for thermostatically-controlled water mixing valves .....	1026	Special drilling, burning and grooving machines for layshaft gears .....	534
Grinding machine at the works of Jones & Shipman. Matrix-Thompson Grinding machines. Heald "controlled force" high-precision .....	69	Hawker Aircraft Co., De Havilland Division: Milling and routing aircraft parts .....	1384	Starter-pinion tooth-chamfering machine .....	128
Grinding machines. High output and accuracy from new Kelghley .....	43	Headland Works, Ltd.: Headform hydraulic transfer press .....	1319	Heywood, S.H., & Co., Ltd.: Overhead cranes with fabricated girders .....	833
Grinding operations on an inner race for a roller bearing .....	525	Heads, Polymecanique unit, and special machine tools .....	574	Hazel type AMH 3 bar shearing machine Hi-E method of choosing cutting speeds .....	931
Grinding processes. Developments in Grinding relief lands at the helical cutting edges of twist drills. Smart & Brown machine for .....	803	Headstocks. centre lathe, Determination of the combined speed and running time factors for gears in .....	1038	Hibbert & Richards, Ltd.: High energy rate forming "High Test" Grommet V-belts .....	39
Grinding of small shafts. Centreless .....	9	Heald Machine Co., U.S.A.: "Controlled force" high-precision grinding machines .....	842	Highwood Engineering Co., Ltd.: Guarding system for in-line transfer machine .....	609
Grinding tappet components. Scrivener linked line installation for .....	240	Heald Machines, Ltd.: Type 322 Bore-Matic double-ended boring machine .....	748	Hilger & Watts 30-channel direct-reading Spectrometer .....	1004
Grinding twist drill flutes. Smart & Brown fully-automatic machine for Grinding wheels and honing stones. Diagrit diamond-impregnated .....	757	Type 171 Size-Matic internal grinding machine .....	748	Hillman IMP engine. Producing the .....	1084
Grommet V-belts. "High Test" Grooves. W-undercut roller box turning tool for machining .....	609	Heat exchanger blocks. Production of Heat treating rings. Propane for .....	624	Hising, Lars: Developments in Uddex throw-away tip cutters .....	303
Grooving machines, Hey special drilling, turning and, for layshaft cluster gears .....	534	Heater production. Efficient motor-car Heater. Temgas industrial immersion Heating of bar material. Garringtons equipment for continuous induction .....	1070	Hobbing machine for long shafts and pinions. Pfauter type P315H .....	821
Guard. Swiftlock riveting machine .....	709	Heid type DZX 360 N production copying lathe. Punched tape control system on the .....	1340	Hobbing machine for spur and helical gears. Pfauter type RA 200 .....	821
Guarding an in-line transfer machine. Guards for machine tools. Pinder telescopic bedway .....	879	Heidenreich & Harbeck type 26 H.S. bevel gear generator .....	938	Hobbing operations. Reduction of vibration during .....	1232
Gühring type SS 13 twist-drill point grinding machine .....	992	Heinemann Kompletat 225 machine for turning crane components .....	306	Hockley Chemical Co., Ltd.: Hodgson, B.: A hydrostatically-lubricated ram for a horizontal milling and boring machine .....	311
Guider. Photoelectronics variable speed edge .....	718	Helec, Ltd.: Helios dial-indicator instrument for checking the distance between slots Helios internal micrometer with stepped measuring anvils .....	1118	Hodgson, G.F.: Aluminium die castings for motor vehicles .....	1210
		Heller PFV 100/1 bed-type production milling machine .....	889	Holst. Med counterbalanced air Hold-down equipment for shearing machines. Rhodes hydro-pneumatic Holders. Resistance welding electrode Holders for taps and centre drills. H.C. Hole punching machine for circuit pawls. Tape-controlled .....	30
		Henderson & Keay, Ltd.: 434, 1102, 1341	434, 1102, 1341	Holles. Portable Jig-Spotter for locating .....	417
H.C. Engineers, Ltd.: Holders for taps and centre drills .....	540			Hollis Engineering Inc.: Wave-type soldering machines .....	537
H.J. type 300 slotting and keyway-cutting machine .....	1349			Honeycomb panels. Explosive forming of .....	1453



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Honing 3/16-in. bores of Nitralloy jig bushes. Set-up on Micromatic fully-automatic vertical machine for diamond .. .. .	1217	Hydraulic surface grinder. Schneider Creusot type RHM 65 .. .. .	988	Induction heating of bar material. Carringtons equipment for continuous .. .. .	1178
Honing large cylinder liners .. .. .	121	Hydraulic systems for spacecraft transporter .. .. .	779	Induction Heating Equipment, Ltd.: Induction hardening machine for rocker arms .. .. .	784
Honing machine for 24-in. diameter bores. Chaphone horizontal .. .. .	1206	Headform .. .. .	1319	Industrial developments abroad. PERA conference on the challenge of .. .. .	1017
Honing machine. New Red Ring internal gear tooth .. .. .	1116	Hydraulic vibrators and fatigue testing machines. Dowty Rotol .. .. .	312	Industrial Diamond Information Bureau: Diamond knife .. .. .	47
Honing machine for operations on cylinder blocks. Berco type D33A .. .. .	891	Hydraulically-operated die casting machine, IDRA type OL 1000 .. .. .	266	Industrial Photographic and Television Exhibition .. .. .	1300
Honing machine. Teta large capacity horizontal .. .. .	1120	Hydro-Bend type 45 automatic tube bending machine. Veenstra .. .. .	770	Industrial Sales, Ltd.: .. 760, 894, 939, 987	
Honing machine. Vacu-Blast pressure .. .. .	1214	Hydro-pneumatic hold-down equipment. Rhodes .. .. .	1037	Industrial Trading Co., Ltd.: Laminum shim stock .. .. .	1232
Honing operations on aircraft parts .. .. .	421	Hydro-Pneumatics, Ltd.: .. .. .		Industrial Vac-Air, Ltd.: New portable suction cleaner .. .. .	99
Honing plant. New tube .. .. .	812	Hy-Feed automatic magazine bar loader .. .. .	197	Injection moulding nozzle. Ecco interchangeable .. .. .	423
Honing stones. Diagrif diamond-impregnated grinding wheels and Hopper feed system for assembling bolts and washers. Twin-bowl .. .. .	767	Hydroptic 6A-CN4 jig boring and milling machine with SIP punched tape control system .. .. .	751	Innocent-CWB horizontal boring and milling machine. Coleman Modumatic No. 650 control system on .. .. .	1341
Hordern-Mason & Edwards, Ltd.: New OH 20 open-front presses .. .. .	895	Hydrostamp hydraulic double-acting forging hammer. Massey .. .. .	1166	Inslay Industrial, Ltd.: Precision hollow balls of stainless steel .. .. .	367
Hordern-Richmond, Ltd.: .. .. .	1448	Hydrostatically-lubricated ram for a horizontal milling and boring machine .. .. .	1210	Inspection of assembled fuses. Fluoroscopic .. .. .	418
Hoses. Bullows air and fluid .. .. .	894	Hypodermic needles. Larnar double-ended grinder for sharpening .. .. .	1016	Inspection. The possibilities of mechanizing visual .. .. .	115
Howden, James, & Co., Ltd.: Boring and gauging compressor casings .. .. .	297			Institutes für Werkzeuge und Vorrichtungen: A unit construction jig and fixture service .. .. .	441, 552
Hubomat automatic drilling and boring machine. Huller .. .. .	828			Institution of Production Engineers annual dinner .. .. .	1241
Hughes Aircraft Co.: MT-3 machining centre installed at International Business Machines Corporation .. .. .	509	Ida, N.N.: Explosive forming of honeycomb panels .. .. .	1453	Insulating material. Fabreka shock- and vibration- .. .. .	133
Tape-controlled positioning centre .. .. .	513	IDRA Costruzioni Idromeccaniche Bresciane: Type OL 1000 hydraulically-operated die casting machine .. .. .	266	Insulation inserting machine for rotors. Globe automatic .. .. .	630
Huller Dax 2-spindle automatic lathe .. .. .	740	IDRA, Ltd.: .. .. .	266	Insurance for engineering firms .. .. .	1168
Huller Hubomat automatic drilling and boring machine .. .. .	828	I.H.E. induction hardening machine for rocker arms .. .. .	784	Interferometric length determination. Laser used for .. .. .	947
Humber, Ltd.: Use of Coolie fork truck for handling large grinding wheels .. .. .	839	Immersion heater. Temgas Industrial IMP engine. Producing the .. .. .	452, 1084	International Business Machines Corporation: CAMP 11 programming system .. .. .	413
Hungarian machine tools. Exhibition of .. .. .	666	Impact wrench. Atlas Copco type LMS 64G .. .. .	477	Making parts for electronic computers .. .. .	804, 916, 1158, 1366
Hunt, Herbert, & Sons, Ltd.: Balfour-Hunt Mark 2 automatic flute grinding machine for twist drills .. .. .	774	Impeller. Die for casting a fan .. .. .	262	Tape-controlled operations on business machine components .. .. .	508
Machine for producing square-shaped ends on shanks of taps and reamers .. .. .	774	Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.: Grey cast-iron filter drum for Dorr-Oliver Synrub unit .. .. .	80	International General Electric Co. of New York, Ltd.: Rust-inhibiting silicone fluid .. .. .	983
Hupp Corporation: Thread milling machine adapted for generating an internal spherical surface .. .. .	717	Imports. British machine tool .. .. .	220, 445, 615, 1077, 1363	Sealed time meters .. .. .	1013
Huré No. 401 AN universal milling machine .. .. .	326, 385	Classified: 54, 162, 38, 910, 1138, 1250 .. .. .		International Nickel Co. (Mond), Ltd.: Maraging steels .. .. .	218
Huré type 402AN universal milling machine .. .. .	890	Impulsator 8-in. capacity impact torque wrench. Thor .. .. .	710	Exhibition and symposium on nickel deposition in the engineering industries .. .. .	1068, 1284
Hurth, Carl, Maschinen- und Zahnradfabrik: * Shaving machine for helical gears .. .. .	661	Index automatics. New attachments for Index type B 60 F automatic, Set-up on, for machining a connector body from aluminium casting .. .. .	1218	Nickel-base high-temperature casting alloy .. .. .	1407
Hybormill horizontal boring, milling and drilling machine. Giddings & Lewis-Fraser type 65/PS .. .. .	994	Index type DG 12 single-spindle automatic, Set-up on an, for production of a nipple component .. .. .	1215	International Pressure Die Casting Conference. The Fourth .. .. .	30
Hybormill horizontal boring, milling and drilling machine. Giddings & Lewis-Fraser type 65RT4 .. .. .	993	Indexing die plate. Matcol 8-station punching tool and turret .. .. .	39	Investment casting. Advanced techniques for .. .. .	1200
Hydragrip hydraulic clutch and brake unit .. .. .	547	Indexing machines. Waymatic standard rotary .. .. .	182	Investment casting. Producing a component for a fuel injection system by, at the B.S.A. works .. .. .	1438
Hydramite 5-ton hydraulic jack. Tangyes .. .. .	254	Indexing mechanism with 180-deg. dwell .. .. .	1395	Iron-making plant. First commercial Strategic-Udy .. .. .	269
Hydraulic copy milling machine. Forest type V. 500 C.T.T. .. .. .	991	Indexing rotary milling table. Rotomax .. .. .	320	Isora Illuminating Ceilings, Ltd.: Thermalac double-layer translucent ceiling for new clean room at British Manufactured Bearings, Ltd. .. .. .	497
* Hydraulic copy turning mechanism .. .. .	929	Indexing table. Polymecanicut power-driven .. .. .	577	Iron production. New method of pig .. .. .	1356
Hydraulic cylinders. A.S.B. heavy-duty air or .. .. .	536	Indexing unit on Wolan horizontal borer. Ramstetter .. .. .	1342	Ixon self-centring vice .. .. .	1117
Hydraulic equipment. Hepworth, "Senior" milling machine with special .. .. .	322	Individual Tools, Ltd.: Special machine for seaming ends to can bodies .. .. .	722		
Hydraulic press. Bronx 1,600-ton .. .. .	802	Induction hardening equipment for axle shafts. Birleco automatic .. .. .	252		
Hydraulic press for fine blanking. New .. .. .	405	Induction hardening machine for rocker arms. I.H.E. .. .. .	784	Jack. Tangyes Hydramite 5-ton hydraulic .. .. .	254
Hydraulic press. Crankshaft forging diesel-engine crankshafts on a multi-directional .. .. .	644	Induction hardening machine for shafts. Wild Barfield .. .. .	587	Jacks. Application of Duff Norton-Consolidated Pneumatic worm geared .. .. .	489
Hydraulic stackers. New Sherpa .. .. .	98	Induction hardening of rolls. Special equipment for .. .. .	85		
Hydraulic surface grinding machine. Camet type TR2/4000-M .. .. .	987				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Jaguar Cars, Ltd.:		Kalpax fuel blocks .. .. .	1124	Kutchera, Richard E.:	
Installation of Efco-Udylite Senior		Kane, Douglas, Ltd.:	1436	Vacuum and non-vacuum techniques	
chromium-plating plant .. .. .	542	Kayser Ellison & Co., Ltd.:		for electron beam welding .. .. .	1328
Japanese-built die casting machines.		New bright bar shop .. .. .	1072	Kyoto Die Casting Co., Ltd.:	
Large .. .. .	1228	Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A., Ltd.:		Interior view in new works .. .. .	329
Japanese low-pressure die casting		12-station in-line platen type trans-		Pressure die casting methods .. .. .	258
machine .. .. .	264	fer machine for mechanized			
Japanese production methods:		assembly of wheel hubs and brake			
Electric motors .. .. .	186	drums for Vauxhall cars .. .. .	340		
Jeep engine crankshafts .. .. .	396, 564	See also .. .. .	743, 989		
Jeep engine cylinder blocks .. .. .	636, 860	Kearns type 451 F horizontal surfacing,			
Large machine tools .. .. .	1094	boring, milling and drilling machine ..	625		
Large marine engines .. .. .	70, 116	Kearns type 451 P horizontal surfacing,			
Pressure die casting in a contract		boring, milling, drilling and tapping			
foundry .. .. .	258	machine .. .. .	824		
Sewing and knitting machine		Keelavite Hydraulics, Ltd.:			
needles .. .. .	972	Type PG02 shockproof pressure			
Small contract die casting foundry ..	711	gauge .. .. .	548		
Washing machines .. .. .	284, 360	Kehren & Co.:			
Watt-hour meters .. .. .	4	Praehoma type D6B vertical-spindle			
Jarry Hydraulics, Ltd.:		grinder with twin rotary tables .. ..	759		
Millicron match grinding machine ..	96	Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools), Ltd.:			
Jarry Hydraulics (U.K.), Ltd.:		High output and accuracy from new			
Jeavons Engineering, Ltd.:		automatic grinding machines .. .. .	43		
New gas-supply governor .. .. .	203	Keijberg-Eberele G.m.b.H.:			
Jeep engine crankshafts. The		Telerex profile flame cutting machine			
manufacture of .. .. .	396, 564	Kemwell, Ltd.:			
Jeep engine cylinder blocks.		Kalpax fuel blocks .. .. .	1124		
Operations on .. .. .	636, 860	Portable foundry .. .. .	209		
Jensen, Preben W.:		Kendall & Gent type CPM 20 plano-			
Indexing mechanism with 180-deg.		milling machine .. .. .	756, 1339		
dwel .. .. .	1395	Kennametal, Inc.:			
Jessop-Saville, Ltd.:		DeVibrators for boring and turning			
Film: "Vacuum melted metals" .. ..	905	operations .. .. .	1123		
Jessop-Saville (Small Tools), Ltd.:		Roller DeVibrator used for reduction			
"Compact" throw-away tips and		of vibration during hobbing			
tool-holders .. .. .	707	operations .. .. .	1232		
Jig boring machine. AEI continuous		Use of Roller DeVibrator in produc-			
numerical control arrangements		tion of tungsten carbide spheres for			
for a .. .. .	523	valves .. .. .	1188		
Jig boring machine fitted with Sperry		Kennametal (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 1123, 1188,	1232		
tape control system. SIP 3K-CN ..	750	Keyway-cutting machine. H.J. type 300			
Jig boring machine. Mathews Optimat		slotting and .. .. .	1349		
4-A optical-setting .. .. .	118	Keyway milling machine. ANPI .. ..	544		
Jig boring machine. The new SIP 5E ..	826	King, Geo. W., Ltd.:			
Jig boring machine. Perrin type AV4		King-Cargill automatic assembly			
optical .. .. .	991	equipment .. .. .	214		
Jig boring and milling machine with		Kingsbury, George, & Co. (Machine			
SIP punched tape control system.		Tools), Ltd. .. .. .	197, 746, 761, 1180,		
Hydroptic .. .. .	751	1215, 1218, 1444			
Jig and fixture service. A unit		Kirkalte. Turning fixture made from ..	237		
construction .. .. .	441, 552	Klingenberg type PSR 500 worm gear			
Jig-Spotter for locating holes.		tester .. .. .	762		
Portable .. .. .	417	Knapp rack cutting machine for milling			
Johansson, C.E., Ltd.:		teeth in heavy-duty slewing racks ..	1229		
Notes on the design of taps for		Knife. Diamond .. .. .	47		
Acme threads .. .. .	719	Knitting machine needles. Making			
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.:		sewing and .. .. .	972		
Resistance welding electrode		Knobs. Angus Star self-fixing ball ..	1008		
holders .. .. .	602	Koenigsberger, Prof. F.:			
Joining aluminium to other metals.		Face milling with artificially-			
"Spot welding" technique for ..	1206	restricted contact tools .. .. .	1092		
Jones, A.A., & Shipman, Ltd.:		Some thoughts in the problem of			
Matrix/Thompson surface grinder		communication between research			
installation .. .. .	69	and industry .. .. .	845		
Some aspects of modern stores		Kold Kote machine for preparing metal			
practice .. .. .	695	sheets for deep drawing .. .. .	202		
See also .. .. .	1185, 1217	Komplemat 225 machine for turning			
Jones, Sidney G., Ltd. 306, 745, 873, 1184, 1218		crane components. Heinemann ..	306		
Jones, T.C., & Co., Ltd.:		Kononenko, V.G.:			
Lightweight fire cladding for		Explosive forming of turbine blade			
structural steel .. .. .	573	blanks .. .. .	519		
		Kopp type UKFS 3 single-spindle			
		universal copy milling and grinding			
		machine .. .. .	942		
		Kopp Variator unit. Application of			
		servo speed control system to ..	371		
		Koppers Co., Inc.:			
		First commercial Strategic-Udy			
		iron-making plant .. .. .	269		
		Kovosit turret-type automatic ..	1279		
		Kumag AG.:			
		Type PMA 20 electro-magnetic			
		riveting press .. .. .	1439		

# K

	PAGE
Lathe. Heinemann Kompletat type 225 programme-controlled .....	306
Lathe. The Herbert Monoslide .....	640
Lathe. Herbert No. 9C cross-sliding turret .....	885
Lathe. Huller Dax 2-spindle automatic .....	740
Lathe. Large Wagner centre .....	739
Lathe. Minganti type MC-1 automatic programme-controlled turret .....	694
Lathe. Pittler Pirex 63/270.2 programme-controlled turret .....	1440
Lathe. Polycop programme-controlled copying .....	172
Lathe. Progres-Cridan threading, for pipes .....	738
Lathe. Punched tape control system on the Reid type DZK 360 N production copying .....	1340
Lathe. Salomé Synchromat copying .....	179
Lathe. Salomé Synchromat, Hydraulically-operated work-handling equipment for .....	1217
Lathe. Schiess, converted for multiple boring operations .....	124
Lathe. Selection of a centre .....	1175
Lathe. Somua type RA5 programme-controlled turret .....	373
Lathe. Swift type 18CR roll turning .....	740
Lathe for turning crane components. Programme-controlled .....	306
Lathe for turning heavy forgings. Large double-ended .....	204
Lathe. V.D.F. type DKM 2 double-ended copying .....	1171
Lathe. Whirlmatic thread whirling .....	378
Lathes. East German-built Niles centre .....	1239
Lathes. New Lang 18D and 20D centre .....	1297
Lathes. Pittler. Equipment to facilitate pre-setting cutting tools in turret heads for .....	1216
Lathes. Programme-controlled, for batch production operations .....	172
Lathes. Vertimax, at new Vauxhall works .....	1230
"Layer Between" air control valves. Wellman Smith .....	944
Layout fluid. Spectra Spreader applicator for .....	899
Layout process. Spectra Photoscribe Layshaft cluster gears. Hey special drilling, turning and grooving machines for .....	534
Lead tagging machine. Amp-O-Lectric Leadscrew pitch errors. Equipment for checking .....	631
Lectra-Form type 248 EDM spark erosion machine. Ex-Cell-O .....	1403
Lee-Smith Photo-mechanics, Ltd.: Photoscribe layout process .....	705
Leeds Fuel, Power and Productivity Exhibition .....	830
Leeds-Bradner thread milling machine adapted for generating an internal spherical surface .....	850
Leipzig Fair exhibitors. Gold medals for .....	717
Leland Instruments, Ltd.: Galileo stereographic drawing equipment .....	1191
Lemak, Ltd.: New factory .....	1301
Length determination. Laser used for interferometric .....	1074
Lerche Machine Tools, Ltd. .....	947
Lester die casting machines. Production of .....	938
Lester Hardell, Ltd.: Rotoman indexing rotary milling table .....	347
Letters to the editor: Size of machine tool exhibitions Unit construction jig and fixture service .....	390
	441, 392

	PAGE
Lidkopings type 4B centreless grinder with automatic loading and unloading equipment .....	892
Lidkopings type KR-2A automatic centreless bar turning machine .....	969
Lighting in a machine shop. Netapak .....	648
Lighting system. Crompton New-line, at works of James Archdale .....	48
Lina-Leda freight handling machine .....	1063
Linear motion. Mechanical servo-operated mechanism for imparting Link-line. Work-handling units for a .....	1351
Linked-line installation for grinding tappet components. Scrivener .....	473
Loader. Hy-Feed automatic magazine bar .....	240
Locating holes. Portable Jig-Spotter for .....	197
Lock components. Dies for refrigerator and car door .....	417
Locking assemblies with plastics Lockwood double-column planer. Control of table travel on .....	711
Locomotive. High-power diesel-electric .....	1436
Locomotive. High-power diesel-electric .....	1411
Loctite sealant for locking assemblies .....	13
Loewy multi-directional hydraulic press. Precision forging diesel-engine crankshafts on a .....	1436
Loftline exposure machine .....	644
Lost-wax process. Some recent developments in the .....	831
Low Moor Alloy Steel Works, Ltd.: Vacuum degassing of steel .....	1300
Lubricant. Electrically-conductive dry-film .....	1410
Lubricants. Evaluation of die .....	40
Lubricants. Molub-Alloy metallic .....	31
Ludwigsburger Maschinenbau G.m.b.H.: Burr fine boring machine with automatic size control .....	1062
Lumaden Machine Co., Ltd.: No. 75-MOD vertical-spindle surface grinder .....	1180
Lysaght, John, (Australia), Ltd.: Galvanized steel with matt finish .....	84
	1452

## M

MC 102 nickel-base high-temperature casting alloy .....	1407
M.C. Machines, Ltd.: New tube bending machine .....	1346
M.H.N. Engineering Co., Ltd.: Batch of Torque Meter wrenches .....	849
M.I.B. large combined milling and boring machines .....	1096
Machine, Renault unit-construction, rebuilt for Hotpoint .....	151
Machine Tool Agencies, Ltd. .....	92
Machine tool building in Britain: Elliott Machine Tool Co., Ltd. .....	1265
Webster & Bennett, Ltd. .....	1047
Machine tool demand - the need for regulation .....	1143
Machine tool demonstration. Herbert .....	1411
Machine Tool Design and Research Conference. Fourth International .....	780,
840, 845, 1009, 1092, 1210	
Machine Tool Exhibition, Milan. Eighth European .....	736, 814,
885, 938, 987, 1178, 1215, 1339, 1440	
Machine tool orders .....	440, 958, 1189
Machine tool production methods at the works of T.S. Harrison & Sons, Ltd., Advanced .....	1396
Machine tool requirements for medium-heavy work .....	1027
Machine Tool Sales (London), Ltd. .....	437,
987, 1216	
Machine tool selection. The basic analysis of .....	1178, 1378

	PAGE
Machine Tool Trades Association: Annual dinner .....	Suppl. to Nov. 27
Awards to machine tool students .....	1414
Presentation of awards to M.T.T.A. Scholarship holders .....	1469
Machine tools at the Brno Fair. Czech .....	1275
Machine tools. Building large Japanese .....	1094
Machine tools. Exhibition of Hungarian .....	666
Machine tools. Polymecanique unit heads and special .....	574
Machine tools. "Programme" controlled .....	937
Machine tools and production techniques. PERA conference and exhibition on .....	424
Machine tools. standard, Selection and availability of .....	915
Machine tools. Use of compressed air for operating .....	1294
Machines for turning and boring sugar cane crusher-roll shells .....	311
Machining Chevrolet differential cases .....	680
Machining. Choice of cutting speed for high-efficiency .....	931
Machining differential carriers for the Chevrolet Corvair .....	1028
Machining equipment for novel car construction technique. Specialized .....	948
"Machining. High-efficiency" .....	283
Machining, Precision, at the works of an American sub-contractor .....	236
Magneform electromagnet forming machine. New .....	1263
Magneform magnetic pulse forming machine .....	699
Magnetism die castings for the Volkswagen engine .....	31
Magnet drum-type separator. "Rapid" Multipolar permanent .....	955
Magnet unit. Cryopak portable super-conducting .....	1431
Magnetic filters and separators. Ducati .....	1121
Magnetic forming. The extending field of application for .....	609
Magnetic toolmakers' vices. Eclipse .....	1264
Magneto flywheels. Testing, at speeds up to 25,000 r.p.m. .....	184
Magnus Chemical Co., Ltd.: Molub-Alloy metallic lubricants .....	1062
Chemical blacking process .....	1209
Mahr, Carl, No. 691 involute and helix angle measuring machine .....	817
Maintenance. Planned preventive .....	171
Maintenance tools. Martonair .....	278
Malcus centreless grinding machine for single-pass finish grinding .....	1465
Malcus type MC 40 centreless grinder. Automatic work-handling equipment for .....	1341
Management study facilities at Cranfield .....	590
Manchester Oil Refinery (Sales), Ltd.: Manipulator. Force-reflecting master-slave .....	927
Manpower "wastage" .....	1352
Maraging steels .....	339
Marconi closed-circuit television camera .....	218
Marine engines. Producing large .....	1301
Marketing techniques for die casters .....	70, 116
Marking machine. Fanditor automatic .....	30
Marking machines. Pryor multi-station .....	38
Marking-out equipment. P.D.Q. .....	1119
Marking stamps. Imperial .....	351
Marley, W.H. & Co., Ltd.: 34-tooth Marico broach for producing a rectangular aperture in a wave-guide .....	609
Maroth actuator. The Rotax .....	948
Marston Machine, Ltd. .....	411
	1132

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Martin Co.:		Medals for Leipzig exhibitors. Gold ..	1191	Milling and boring machine with Olivetti tape control. Newall	
Explosive forming of honeycomb panels ..	1453	Meddings, W.J., Ltd.:		Contimatic 1,520 c.c. ..	747
Martin Engineering Development Co., Ltd.:		Multi-spindle drilling, counterboring and tapping machine ..	434	Milling and boring machine. Schiess type 28/16 horizontal ..	755
Med counterbalanced air hoist ..	326	Tapping machine for television tuner body ..	1363	Milling and boring machine. Semco vertical ..	703
Martonaire, Ltd.:		Type HTH unit tapping head ..	703, 963	Milling and boring machines. M.I.B. large combined ..	1096
Air reservoirs ..	665	Melbourne Engineering Co., Ltd.:		Milling, chemical, service. "Etchneering" contract ..	490
High-sensitivity air valves ..	926	Rebuilding single-spindle automatics on a flow-line basis ..	660	Milling, Copy, in pattern-making ..	62
Maintenance tools ..	278	Merit Products, Inc.:		Milling cutter. Sandvik T-Max face ..	778
Sub-base mounted pneumatic valves	1056	Bore polisher for tubes ..	606	Milling and engraving machine. Tabre 650 universal ..	946
Use of compressed air for operating machine tools ..	1294	Merlin flame cutting machine. New B.O.C. ..	1344	Milling fixture. Air-hydraulic clamping equipment for a ..	466
Marwin (Anstey), Ltd.:		Merritt, H.E.:		Milling and grinding machine. Kopp type UKFS 3 single-spindle universal copy ..	942
New Max-E-Trace tape-controlled routing machine ..	1115	Gear-tooth design ..	561, 690	Milling machine. Beaver type VBRP Mark 2 ..	775
Massey, B. & S., Ltd.:		Messerschmidt filing and lapping machines, Use of, for bearing ball production ..	462	Milling machine. Forest-Ferranti type V. 800 tape-controlled vertical ..	991
Hydrostamp hydraulic double-acting forging hammer ..	1166	Metals & Controls, Inc.:	153	Milling machine. Heller PFV 100/1 bed-type production ..	889
Massey-Ferguson (U.K.), Ltd.:		Metals. Texas Instruments composite	153	Milling machine. Forest type V. 500 C.T.T. hydraulic copy ..	991
Installation of three Matrix vertical broaching machines with automatic work-handling ..	1432	Metaresse, Frank R.:		Milling machine. Hungarian-built type MFF 320 vertical ..	667
Use of safety guards for in-line transfer machine ..	879	Deburring and corner radiusing on critical components ..	607	Milling machine. Huré No. 401 AN universal ..	326, 385
Master-slave manipulator. Force-reflecting ..	1352	Metco, Ltd.:		Milling machine. Huré type 402 AN universal ..	890
Masojima Needle Manufacturing Co., Ltd.:		New sprayed cermet coatings	924	Milling machine. Mini-Mill co-ordinate drilling, boring and ..	783
Making sewing and knitting machine needles ..	972	Meter. Rank Taylor-Hobson Multi-Parameter surface ..	319	Milling machine. New Clarkson type CHV 2 ..	47
Match grinding machine. Jarry Millicron ..	96	Meters. The manufacture of watt-hour	4	Milling machine. Oerlikon Italiana FM3-VG bed-type ..	939
Matchless Machine Tools, Ltd.:		Meters. Sealed time ..	1013	Milling machine. Oerlikon Italiana type MN3U heavy-duty universal ..	940
Machine tool demonstration ..	1186	Metropolis Machine Tools, Ltd.:	438	Milling machine with programme control equipment. Union type SFS 5 vertical ..	946
Matcol 8-station turret punching tool and indexing die ..	39	Meyer, Roth & Pastor type RAE 6 straightening and cutting-off machine for welding electrodes ..	770	Milling machine. Questions and answers for the selection of a general-purpose medium-sized ..	1375
Materials handling efficiency - how it can be measured and improved ..	971	Michelsen, A.:		Milling machine set-up for 2-dimensional contour machining with punched-tape control ..	427
Mathews, E., Engineering Co., Ltd.:		Determination of the combined speed and running time factors for gears in centre lathe headstocks ..	1038	Milling machine with special Hepworth hydraulic equipment. "Senior" ..	322
Matcol 8-station turret punching tool and indexing die plate ..	39	Michigan Tool Co.:		Milling machine with tape control and turret spindle head. Fritz Werner type FV4 ..	888
Mathys Optimat 4-A optical-setting jig borer ..	1185	Type CSG-3FA automatic grinder for operations on ball cages	1103	Milling machine "Vernier" type FV 750 universal ..	940
Matrix-Thompson surface grinder at the works of Jones & Shipman	69	Micor circular saw blade for printed-circuit boards ..	408	Milling machine, Vero copy, for chain haulage drums and sprockets	478
Matrix vertical broaching machines with automatic work-handling ..	1432	Micro-drilling attachment. Montgomery Microbalance. Quartz crystal ..	545, 305	Milling machine. Wadkin type W1 Mark 2 vertical spindle universal ..	816
Matsumita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.:		Microbore cartridge-type tooling for boring compressor casings ..	297	Milling machines. Russian-built type 6N12P and 6N13PB vertical ..	92
Making washing machines ..	284, 360	Microflat black granite surface plates and structural components ..	89	Milling and routing aircraft parts ..	1364
Manufacture of electric motors ..	166	Micromanipulator designed by Associated Semiconductor Manufacturers, Ltd. ..	235	Milling stainless steel nuts ..	61
Max-E-Trace tape-controlled routing machine. New Marwin ..	1115	Micromatic vertical machine, Set-up on, for diamond honing 5/16-in. bores of Nitralloy jig bushes	1217	Milling table. Rotomax indexing rotary	320
Meadows, Henry, Ltd.:		Micrometer with stepped measuring anvils. Helios Internal ..	776	Milling teeth in heavy-duty slewing racks ..	1229
Automatic switchgear for standby generators ..	215	Micrometers. Thielicke direct reading	435	Mills, Exors, of James, Ltd.:	
Measuring the angle of male tapers. A new sine-table method of ..	342	Microponent Development, Ltd.:		Dowel pins ..	160
Measuring block. A universal ..	1154	"Etchneering" contract chemical milling service ..	490	Minganti type MC-1 automatic programme-controlled turret lathe	894
Measuring equipment for checking body shell for a motor car. New Schiess ..	814	Microscope. Carl Zeiss three co-ordinate measuring projection ..	93	Minganti type RIM-3-Matic grinding machine for diesel injector bodies	760
Measuring equipment on Schiess KZ 250 vertical turning and boring machine ..	1342	Midage, Jack, & Co., Ltd.:		Mini-Sender portable pipe-bending equipment. Tubula ..	1321
Measuring machine. Carl Mahr No. 891 inboite and helix angle ..	817	Micor circular saw blade for printed-circuit boards ..	408	Mini-Mill co-ordinate drilling, boring and milling machine ..	783
Measuring machine for missile nozzle components. Warner & Swasey Probograph tape-controlled ..	925	Midland Silicones, Ltd.:		Miniline. The Newall ..	493
Measuring machine. Sigma diameter. universal Probograph ..	90	Silicone rubber moulds for metal casting ..	489	Miniscope. miniature electric soldering iron. Eschwe ..	317
Measuring projection microscope. Carl Zeiss three co-ordinate ..	93	Mikron, Goulder, No. 4 analytical gear tester ..	766	Mirror finish journal bearing. The Okuma ..	1008
Measuring small bores. Kall-Bor instrument for ..	256	Mikron, Goulder, No. 0 rolling gear tester for instrument gears ..	766		
Mechanical hand. Modified version of Carter Stevens ..	589	Milan. Eighth European Machine Tool Exhibition at ..	736, 814, 885, 938, 987, 1178, 1215, 1339, 1440		
Mechanical hand. Remotely-controlled mechanism for imparting linear motion. Mechanical servo-operated	1351	Mill. Planetary hot strip ..	1174		
Mechanized assembly of wheel hubs and brake drums for motor cars ..	340	Millicron match grinding machine. Jarry ..	98		
Med counterbalanced air hoist ..	326	Milling with artificially-restricted contact tools. Face ..	1082		



	PAGE
Missile nozzle components. Warner & Swasey Probograph tape-controlled measuring machine for..	925
Mitsubishi Electric Corporation: The manufacture of watt-hour meters	4
Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.: Building large machine tools	1094
Mitsui Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.: Producing large marine engines	70, 116
Models. The use of rubber, in stress analysis ..	935
Modernair Corporation: Turret drilling machine with manually-positioned table ..	91
Modumatic No. 650 control system on Innocenti-CWB horizontal boring and milling machine. Coleman ..	1341
Mohsin, M.E.: A hydrostatically-lubricated ram for a horizontal milling and boring machine ..	1210
Mollian Engineering, Ltd.: Gamma ray test set ..	643
Molub-Alloy metallic lubricants ..	1062
Monforts type RA 160 automatic. New attachment for ..	1218
Monforts type KA 200 chucking automatic. New work loading attachment for ..	1184
Monforts type VA 630 vertical-spindle chucking automatic ..	745
Monoslide lathe. The Herbert ..	649
Montgomery & Co., Inc.: Micro-drilling attachment ..	545
Moore, W. & E., Ltd.: Capacity indicator for crane slings	522
Centenary of firm ..	1281
Morfax, Ltd.: Equipment for sheet metal manipulation and forming metal bellows	228
Morgan Crucible Group laboratories. New ..	499
Moroni type NDS 30 high-speed rail-making machine ..	1117
Morris, B.O., Ltd.: Morrisflex Hammond type OD4-P centreless polishing machine ..	771
Moss Gear Co., Ltd.: New worm reduction units ..	127
Motor car construction technique. Novel, demands specialized machining equipment ..	948
Motor car differential cases. Machining Chevrolet ..	680
Motor car engine clusters. Lapointe horizontal broaching machine for ..	1447
Motor car engine. Producing the IMP ..	452, 1084
Motor car heater production. Efficient cylinders ..	624
Motor car. Machining differential carriers for the Chevrolet Corvair	1028
Motor car rear axles. Link-line for production of hypoid pinions for ..	473
Motor car rocker arms. Production of, by pressing ..	1256
Motor car shock absorbers. New Vauxhall assembly machine for ..	134
Motor cars. Mechanized assembly of wheel hubs and brake drums for ..	340
Motor. Printed-circuit servo ..	1170
Motor protection relay. New ..	296
Motor. S.A.I.A. synchronous ..	1390
Motors. Manufacture of electric moulding machine. large plastics blow ..	186
Demonstration of Williams White ..	1057
Moulding nozzle. Euco interchangeable injection ..	423
Moulds and dies. Nickel electroforming of, for the plastics and mass-production industries ..	1284
Moulds for metal casting. Silicone rubber ..	489

Moulds. Producing shoe, under EMI electronic control ..	721
Mountings. Basex trunnion ..	597
Mullard, Ltd.: Control of dust for graphite machining ..	1318
Multi-Parameter surface meter. Rank Taylor-Hobson ..	319
Multi-Power submerged arc welding unit. B.O.C. "Universal" ..	433
Multic 43 circular sawing machine. Tremjaeger ..	1120
Multimax nut tapping machine ..	95
Multiparting-off tool. "ZB" ..	1391
Multipolar permanent magnet drum-type separator. "Rapid" ..	955
Multitemper Conflex copper-clad steel ..	154

## N

NPK set screw with W-shaped point ..	150
NPL apprenticeship awards ..	1074
Nail-making machine. Moroni type NDS 30 high-speed ..	1117
Name-plate die casting die ..	997
Napier Aero Engines, Ltd.: Advanced techniques for investment casting ..	1200
National Branch & Machine Co.: Red Ring gear inspection and marking machine ..	94
Red Ring internal gear tooth honing machine ..	1116
National Engineering Laboratory: Air bearings with constant film thickness ..	1165
National Forge Co.: Precision forging diesel-engine crankshafts on a multi-directional hydraulic press ..	644
National Physical Laboratory: Apprenticeship awards ..	1074
Ultra high frequency co-axial amplifier made by apprentice ..	383
Nau, Henry A.: Automatically-reversing wire feed	1170
Needles. Making sewing and knitting machine ..	972
Neil & Spencer, Ltd.: Temgas industrial immersion heater	1070
Neill, James, & Co., (Sheffield), Ltd.: Eclipse magnetic toolmakers' vice	1264
Netapak lighting in a machine shop ..	648
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.: Contimatic 1,520 c.e. milling and boring machine with Olivetti tape control ..	747
Fine boring machine for brake cylinders ..	1350
Type 1520CC jig boring machine fitted with AEI continuous numerical control arrangements ..	523
Work-handling equipment for machine tools ..	1233
Newall Group Sales, Ltd.: 43, 523, 1233	
News of the Industry: Cheshire ..	158
Derbyshire ..	216
East Anglia ..	48
Lancashire 101, 792, 958, 1072, 1130, 1189	
London 154, 328, 612, 848, 958, 1071, 1131	
Nottinghamshire ..	1303
South, The 102, 159, 270, 328, 497, 550, 612, 723, 848, 959, 1071, 1131, 1243, 1359	
Yorkshire .. 271, 327, 363, 439, 551, 610, 671, 722, 902, 1018, 1413	
Newton-New Haven Co.: Marketing techniques for die casters	30
Nickel-base high-temperature casting alloy ..	1407
Nickel deposition in the engineering industries. Exhibition and symposium on ..	1068, 1284

Nickel electroforming of moulds and dies for the plastics and mass-production industries ..	1284
Niles centre lathe. German-built ..	1230
Nipple components. Set-up on Index type DG 12 automatic for production of ..	1215
Northrop Corporation: Force-reflecting master-slave manipulator ..	1352
Norton-Asquith, Ltd.: Open weeks ..	41
Nose-Cone Wej-It blind fastening units	354
Nozzle. Euco interchangeable injection moulding ..	423
Numerical control arrangements for a jig boring machine. AEI continuous	523
Numerical control equipment for machine tools. Olivetti ..	847
Numerical control equipment for turret press ..	813
Numerical control system for machine tools. Courtaulds ..	1380
Numerical measuring system for Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Hybormill type 65/P5. Ferranti ..	904
Numerical position indicating equipment. Kearns boring machine fitted with Phillips ..	824
Numerically-controlled co-ordinate table. Radial drill with ..	1238
Numerically-controlled machines. Economical flywheel production on	392
Numerically-controlled machining. Developments in programming for	583
Numerically-controlled tube bending machine. Datex ..	543
Numerically-controlled turret drilling machines for economical production of small batches. Use of ..	980
Numerically-controlled vertical turret lathe. Giddings & Lewis ..	292
Nut tapping machine. Multimax ..	95
Nuts and bolts heads. Nutshell plastics protection caps for ..	657
Nuts. Clevelec self-locking ..	1157
Nuts. Milling stainless steel ..	61
Nuts. Rawlmut fixing ..	291
Nuts. Tolwood Pierce ..	1070
Nutshell Cap Co., Ltd.: Plastics protection caps for nuts and bolts heads ..	657
Nylasint. Pressed and sintered components in ..	23
Nylatron bushing stock ..	594
Nylon tube fittings ..	433

## O

O.T.M. Servo-Mechanism, Ltd.: Precision test bench centre ..	1015
Odevnicta Institute: Evaluation of die lubricants ..	31
Oerlikon Italiana FM3-VG bed-type milling machine ..	939
Oerlikon Italiana type MN3U heavy-duty universal milling machine ..	940
Oil. Fina Arusan 1256 preservative ..	1067
Okuma Machinery Works, Ltd.: Mirror finish journal bearing ..	1009
Oliver Bell Controls, Ltd. ..	131
Olivetti, Ing. C. & Co., S.p.A.: Numerical control equipment for machine tools ..	847
Olivetti tape control. Newall Contimatic 1,520 c.e. milling and boring machine with ..	747
Optimat 4-A optical-setting jig borer. Mathys ..	1185
"Orbital" gas-shielded arc welding machine. Palmer ..	517
OSCAR computer for oxygen steelmaking	986
Osterwalder type GKP-F 32 up-stroking fine blanking press ..	1186

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
<b>P</b>			
PBC spindle-speed increasing collet chuck adapters .....	438	Pneumatic equipment. Westinghouse .....	430
P.D.Q. marking-out equipment .....	351	Pneumatic valves. Martonair sub-base mounted .....	1056
PERA conference on the challenge of industrial developments abroad .....	1017	Pneumolift Systems, Ltd. ....	1061
PERA conference and exhibition on machine tools and production techniques .....	424	Carrier tube system .....	606
PERA. The work of .....	213	Polisher for tubes. The Merit bore .....	606
P.G. Projectoscope. Wraparound .....	270	Polishing and "colouring" covers for thermostatically-controlled water mixing valves. Hau machine for .....	1026
P.M.T. (Machine Tools), Ltd. ....	1183	Polishing machine. Morrisflex Hammond type OD4-P centreless .....	771
P.V.C. sheeting as packaging material. Use of .....	1067	Pollard Bearings, Ltd. ....	462
"Packaged" closed-loop Ward-Leonard drives .....	881	Equipment for bearing ball production .....	596
Packaging and preserving process. Autopruf small parts .....	1067	Polycop programme-controlled copying lathes. Use of, for batch production operations .....	172
Paillard, S.A.: The manufacture of Hermes type- writers .....	1424	Polymath Engineering Co., Ltd.: Coolie fork truck for handling large grinding wheels .....	839
Paint bonding processes for aluminium. New .....	241	"Snake" type 3224 dial indicator stand .....	253
Painting installation. Aerostyle auto- matic electrostatic spray .....	183	Polymecanique, La. ....	577
Palmer Aero Products, Ltd.: "Orbital" gas-shielded arc welding machine .....	517	Power-driven indexing table Unit heads and special machine tools Polymer Corporation .....	574
Palmer & Co., Ltd.: Air-hydraulic portable press .....	39	Polypenco, Ltd. ....	23
Panels. Explosive forming of honey- comb .....	1453	Nylatron bushing stock .....	594
Paper. Rustop corrosion-inhibiting .....	32	Pressed and sintered components .....	23
Parametric digital read-out unit .....	898	Pipe thread sealing tape .....	69
Parameters. The case of the prevalent Parkinson, W.: Size of machine tool exhibitions .....	1073	Polythene casting. Large .....	40
Parting-off tool. "ZB" Multip .....	1391	Pope, A.W., B.Sc., M.I. Mech. E. The use of rubber models in stress analysis .....	935
Pattern making. Copy milling in .....	82	Portage Double-Quick, Inc.: P.D.Q. marking-out equipment .....	351
Payne, P.P. & Sons, Ltd.: Tufatrap flexible strapping tape .....	99	Positioning system. Hughes tape- controlled .....	513
Pearson Panke, Ltd. ....	938	Positioning of a workpiece or machine member. Air cylinder-operated equipment for automatically .....	1012
Peewee wave-type soldering machine. Hollis .....	537	Positive-rake cutting. Uddes throw- away tip cutters for .....	303
Peg-board control system for copying lathes .....	174	Post Office Research Station open days Powell, C.B., Ltd. ....	793
Pegard type A. F. 10 horizontal boring and milling machine .....	887	Basex trunnion units .....	597
Pegard type U. 110 T. A. universal boring and milling machine .....	887	Powell & Co.: High-lifting floor crane .....	1002
Pels, Henry, & Co., Ltd.: Percussion drill. Wolf type DI-XP heavy-duty rotary .....	429	Powell, Gordon, Ltd. ....	574
Perrin type AV4 optical jig borer .....	991	Power supply units for electrical dis- charge machining. Ex-Cell-O .....	705
Peter Brotherhood, Ltd.: Grey cast iron filter drum for Dorr- Oliver Synrub unit .....	80	Power Tool Co. (Kingsbury), Ltd.: "Vibro Pen" air-operated engraving tool .....	1066
Petrofina (Gt. Britain), Ltd.: Fina Arusan 1256 preservative oil .....	1067	Poweram clamping heads. Spencer Franklin .....	318
Pfauter type P315H hobbing machine for long shafts and pinions .....	821	PowRock air-hydraulic clamping equipment on Fritz Werner vertical milling machine .....	466
Pfauter type RA 200 hobbing machine for spur and helical gears .....	821	Praehoma type D6B rotary-table surface grinder .....	759
Philips Electrical Industries, Ltd.: An estimating procedure for part- manned equipment .....	526, 652	Pre-order design studies. Commissioning Precious Metal Depositors, Ltd.: Silver plating bearing sleeves .....	1043
Philips magnetic pipe-line filter .....	957	Precision Gear Machines & Tools Ltd. ....	94 1116
Photoelectronics (M.O.M.) Holdings, Ltd.: Variable speed edge guider .....	718	Precision Grinding, Ltd.: Wraparound version of P.G. Project- oscope set up on J. & S. 310 machine .....	270
Photographic and Television Exhibition. Industrial .....	1300	Precision machining at the works of an American sub-contractor .....	236
Photomicro camera with Polaroid Land back .....	864	Precision Tools, Ltd.: Precision bench drilling machine .....	1116
Photoscribe layout process. Spectra .....	830	Premo Pattern Co., Ltd.: Copy milling in pattern-making .....	82
Pidofat 2-spindle chucking automatic. Set-up on Pittler .....	219	Preparing metal sheets for deep drawing. Kold Kote machine for .....	202
Pierceruts. Tolwood .....	1070	Preserving process. Autopruf small parts packaging and .....	1067
Pig iron production. New method of Pinder telescopic bedway guards for machine tools .....	1014	Press. Besco-Electropress open-back inclined eccentric-type .....	317
Pines machine for bending rolled sections with open-sided slots .....	1044	Press. Besco-electropress type No. DS 100 power .....	253
Pinions for motor car rear axles. Link- line for production of hypoid .....	473	Press. Bliss type HPL-2-125-35 high- speed .....	776
Pins. Exacta dowel .....	1167		
Pins. Mills dowel .....	160		
Pipe-bending equipment. Tubella Mini- Bender portable .....	1321		
Pipe-thread sealing tape. Polypenco .....	69		
Pipes. Progres-Cridan threading lathe for .....	738		
Pirex 63/270. 2 programme-controlled turret lathe. Pittler .....	1440		
Piston rings. "Senior" milling machine converted for splitting operations on .....	322		
Piston rods for hydraulic rams. Single- pass finish-grinding of .....	1465		
Pistons. Operations on, on Gildemeister type ASH 160 6-spindle automatic .....	1215		
Pittler (Gt. Britain), Ltd.: Pittler lathes. Equipment to facilitate pre-setting cutting tools in turret heads for .....	219, 1216, 1440		
Pittler Pidofat 2-spindle chucking automatic. Set-up on .....	81, 219		
Pittler Pirex 63/270. 2 programme- controlled turret lathe .....	1440		
Planing machine. Butler No. 8A spiral- electric, with geared milling head Planing machine fitted with an attach- ment for machining radii. Butler open-sided .....	315		
Planing machine with milling facilities. New S.M.T. ....	372		
Planing machine. Set-up on Craven, for machining a steam turbine exhaust chamber .....	267		
Planing machine. Work setting controls on VWF .....	611		
Plano-milling machine. Czech type FREP 16/11 .....	1218		
Plano-milling machine. Kendall & Gent type CPM. 20 .....	1275		
Plant Inspection & Control, Ltd.: Swiftlock riveting machine guard .....	756, 1339		
Plasma cutting. Developments in .....	709		
Plasmadyne Corporation: Agency agreement with Deioro Stellite, Ltd. ....	1967		
Plastics blow-moulding machine. Demonstration of Williams White large .....	877		
Plastics-coated wire. Continuous production of .....	1057		
Plastics components. Wheelabrator machine for de-flashing .....	1046		
Plastics. Locking assemblies with Nickel electroforming of moulds and dies for the .....	152		
Plastics material. Acrulite cold-setting transparent .....	1436		
Plastics protection caps for nut and bolt heads. Nutshell .....	1284		
Platarg Engineering, Ltd.: Improved type 310 and 611 multi- stage transfer presses .....	183		
Plate working machines for Spanish shipyards. Large .....	637		
Plating process for reclaiming work- pieces. Flow .....	834		
Plating requirements and the design of zinc alloy die castings .....	1114		
Plating. Silver, bearing sleeves .....	1337		
Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd.: Platt-Stearns electro-magnetic clutches and brakes .....	1457		
Plessey Co. (U.K.), Ltd.: Mark 2 tape control system for machine tools .....	1043		
UNicrimp universal wire connector crimping tool .....	131		
Plexon floor resurfacers .....	823		
Pliers. Anderton circipl .....	1091		
Plotting and drafting machine. Aristot- type 8446 co-ordinate, with Essi punched tape control .....	210		
	605		

	PAGE
Press. Bronx 1,600-ton hydraulic ..	802
Press for fine blanking. New hydraulic ..	405
Press. Harvey 500-ton downstroking ..	1039
Press. Headland Headform hydraulic transfer ..	1319
Press. Kumag type PMA 20 electro-magnetic riveting ..	1439
Press. multi-directional hydraulic. Precision forging diesel-engine crankshafts on a ..	644
Press. Osterwalder type GKP-F 32 up-stroking fine blanking ..	1186
Press. Palmer air-hydraulic portable ..	39
Press. Schuler type NF 500A high-speed lamination notching ..	768
Press. S.M.T. 50-ton turret, with numerical control ..	813
Press. S.M.T. 500-ton cold extrusion ..	769
Press. Styles toggle ..	704
Press tooling. Effective applications of Templet ..	1448
Pressed and sintered components. Polypenco ..	23
Pressed Steel Co., Ltd.: Checking fixture for use in machining operations on the Rover 2000 base unit ..	948
Presses. Improved Platarg type 310 and 611 multi-stage transfer ..	834
Presses. New H.M.E. OH. 20 open-front pressing. Production of rocker arms by ..	1256
Pressure dry honing machine. Vacuum-Blast ..	1214
Pressure gauge. Keelavite type PGO2 shockproof ..	548
Printed-circuit boards. Micor circular saw blade for ..	408
Printed-circuit servo motor ..	1170
Printer-plotter unit. Boeing computer-operated ..	208
Probograph measuring machine. Warner & Swasey ..	90
Probograph tape-controlled measuring machine for missile nozzle components. Warner & Swasey ..	925
Production. batch. Means of increasing efficiency in ..	735
Production Engineering Research Association: Conference on automation for small- and medium-sized firms ..	786
Conference on the challenge of industrial developments abroad ..	1017
Conference and exhibition on machine tools and production techniques ..	424
Exhibition of automation equipment ..	895
The work of the Association ..	213
Production. Small quantity ..	33, 147
Productivity and the Engineer. Conference on ..	33, 147
"Productivity team". Another ..	395
Profile flame cutting machine. Telex ..	132
Profile turning lathe. Artillerie-Inrichtungen type Dr. 200 PC semi-automatic ..	742
Programme control equipment. Union type SFS 5 vertical milling machine with ..	946
Programme control system for a copying lathe ..	309
Programme control systems. Court-aids ..	427
Programme-controlled copying lathe. Polycop ..	172
Programme-controlled lathe for turning crane components ..	306
Programme-controlled lathes for batch production operations ..	172
"Programme"-controlled machine tools ..	937
Programme-controlled turret lathe. Minganti type MC-1 automatic ..	894
Programme-controlled turret lathe. Pittler Pirex 63/270.2 ..	1440
Programme-controlled turret lathe. Somua type RA5 ..	375
Programming for numerically-controlled machining. Developments in ..	563

	PAGE
Programming system. CAMP 11 ..	413
Progres-Cridan threading lathe for pipes ..	738
Projector. Self-threading film ..	791
Projectoscope. Wraparound P.G. ..	270
Propane for heat treating rings ..	196
Protection caps for nut and bolt heads. Nutshell plastics ..	657
Protection Mask self-adhesive skin for protection of surfaces ..	409
Protection relay. New motor ..	296
Protection of surfaces. Sellotape Sello-Shield process for the ..	409
Protective resin coatings for metals. Trilac ..	302
Pryor, Edward, & Son, Ltd.: Multi-station marking machines ..	1119
Punch-type recording unit ..	897
Punching machine. Court-aids turret type automatic ..	428
Punching machine. Tape-controlled hole, for circuit pawls ..	920
Punching tool and indexing die plate. Matcol 8-station turret ..	39
Purcell, John: The basic analysis of machine tool selection ..	1175, 1375
Purvis, R.D.: A universal measuring block ..	1154
Pye Printed Motors, Ltd.: Printed-circuit servo motor ..	1170
Pye v.h.f. communications equipment in use at Rolls Royce, Ltd. ..	723
Pyrene Co., Ltd.: New paint bonding processes for aluminium ..	241
<b>Q</b>	
Quality. The cost of ..	1255
Quartz crystal microbalance ..	305
Quick-Set digital selector. Bristol-Erickson Speed Indexer equipped with ..	706
Quickset centring attachment ..	374
<b>R</b>	
Rack cutting machine. Knapp fully-automatic ..	1229
Rack and pinion-operated die casting cores ..	996
Racking system. Seerack ..	1169
Racks. Milling teeth in heavy duty slewing ..	1229
Radcliffe, S. M.I. Prod. E.: Small quantity production ..	33, 147
Radiant Heating, Ltd.: Temgas industrial immersion heater ..	1070
Radii. attachment for machining. Butler open-sided planer fitted with an ..	372
Radio control for truck service at Rolls-Royce, Ltd. ..	723
Radio Corporation of America: Use of numerically-controlled drilling machines for economical small-batch production of parts for electron tubes ..	980
Radiographic inspection of heavy castings. Molian gamma ray test set for ..	643
Radiusing, corner, on critical components. Deburring and ..	607
Rails for children's slides. Bending rolled sections for side ..	1044
Ram, A hydrostatically-lubricated, for a horizontal milling and boring machine ..	1210
Ramatetter indexing unit on Wotan horizontal borer ..	1342
Rank Organization: Language laboratory ..	1192
Self-threading film projector ..	791

	PAGE
Taylor-Hobson Division: Multi-Parameter surface meter ..	319
Rapid Magnetic, Ltd.: Multipolar permanent magnet drum-type separator ..	955
Rawphug Co., Ltd.: Rawlnot fixing nuts ..	291
Ray-Chiff, Ltd.: Raytheon Co.: Small holes drilled with laser beams ..	1274
Read-out unit. Paramatic digital ..	898
Reader. Rheem high-speed tape ..	1456
Rebuilding of Renault unit-construction machine for AEI/Hotpoint ..	151
Rebuilding single-spindle automatics on a flow-line basis ..	868
Reclaiming workpieces. Flow-plating process for ..	1337
Recorded-setting system for the Herbert 3A automatic ..	470
Recording system. Works data ..	899
Recording unit. Punch-type ..	897
Red Ring gear inspection and marking machine ..	94
Red Ring internal gear tooth honing machine. New ..	1116
Refining. Zone-, equipment for semiconductor material ..	29
Relay equipment. Sonbeam ultrasonic ..	702
Relay. New motor protection ..	296
Relays. New Chilton ..	314
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.: Die casting and other operations in rotor and stator production ..	714
Relief grinding machines. Smart & Brown flute grinding and ..	410
Renault Machine Tools (U.K.), Ltd.: Commissioning pre-order design studies ..	83
The Miniline in-line transfer machine ..	493
Unit-construction machine rebuilt for AEI/Hotpoint ..	151
Renius, Otto: Fluoroscopic inspection of assembled fuses ..	418
Reproduction of drawings on to metal direct ..	830
Repromat FB 80 horizontal boring machine. Control system on Scharmann ..	1343
Research Centre. The Hainsworth ..	1127
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. Research and industry. Some thoughts on the problems of communication between ..	845
Research. Machine tool ..	424
Reservoirs. Martonair air ..	865
Resin. Acrulite acrylic casting ..	1379
Resin coatings for metals. Trilac protective ..	302
Reynolds Metals Co.: Production of aluminium sheet from pellets by rolling ..	658
Reyrolle, A. & Co., Ltd.: Effective applications of Templet tooling ..	1448
Rheem Electronics Corporation: High-speed tape reader ..	1456
Rhodes, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd.: Hydro-pneumatic hold-down equipment for shearing machines ..	1037
Richards type TA30 Electrabore table type horizontal boring machine ..	820
Richmond type SR-3 radial drilling machine ..	827
Richmond type HR-10 radial drilling machine ..	837
Rig for microscopic cleansing of pipes and tubing ..	58
RIM-3-Matic grinding machine for diesel injector bodies. Minganti ..	760
Ringway Machine Tools, Ltd.: Rings. Propane for heat treating ..	1340
Ritchings. Clive: Insurance for engineering firms ..	1168

	PAGE
Riveting machine guard. Swiftlock ..	709
Riveting machine. Twin-bowl feeders incorporated in automatic assembling and ..	896
Riveting press. Kumag type PMA 20 electro-magnetic ..	1439
Robertson, W.H.A., & Co., Ltd.: Installation of Butler No. 8A spiral-electric planing machine with geared milling head ..	315
Rocker arms. I.H.E. induction hardening machine for ..	784
Rocker arms, Production of, by pressing ..	1256
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: ..	69, 468, 888, 1435
Rocol, Ltd.: Improved MT265 grease ..	876
Roding Electric Co., Ltd.: Equipment for sonic testing ..	201
Rogers, Michael: Use of numerically-controlled turret drilling machines for economical production of small batches ..	980
Roll turning lathe. Swift type 18 CR ..	740
Roll sections with open-sided slots. Bending ..	1044
Roller box arranged for tool relief ..	254
Roller box turning tool for machining grooves. W-undercut ..	709
Roller DeVibrator, Use of, for reduction of vibration during hobbing operations ..	1232
Rolling. Production of aluminium sheet from pellets by ..	658
Rolls. Machines for turning and boring operations on sugar cane crusher ..	211
Rolls-Royce, Ltd.: Radio-controlled truck service. Some aspects of modern stores practice ..	723
Rolls. Special equipment for induction hardening of ..	85
Room, New clean, of British Manufactured Bearings, Ltd.: ..	497
Rootes Group: Producing the IMP engine ..	452, 1084
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.: Delivery of new crane ..	328
Rotaform Mark 2 grinding fixture ..	377
Rotapress machine. Large aluminium dish and flanged end produced on ..	1082
Rotax Precision Products, Ltd.: The Maroth actuator ..	411
Rotomax indexing rotary milling table ..	320
Rotor and stator production. Die casting and other operations in ..	714
Rotrax V gear shaving machine. David Brown ..	763
Roundix 300 industrial X-ray unit. Gildardoni ..	927
Routing aircraft parts. Milling and Routing machine. New Marwin Max-E-Trace tape-controlled ..	1115
Rover 2000 base unit. Villiers unit head machines for machining operations on the ..	948
Rowe, W.H., & Son, Ltd.: Prototype electrically-heated shell core box ..	40
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd.: 25-kw. continuous walking beam electric furnace ..	704
Rubber models. The use of, in stress analysis ..	935
Rubert & Co., Ltd.: Acrulite acrylic casting resin ..	1379
"Rule die" tooling system. Effective applications of the ..	1448
Ruler positioning equipment ..	1012
Running time factors. Determination of the combined speed and, for gears in centre lathe headstocks ..	1038
Rupes Super Stork high-speed portable grinders ..	1122
Rasch type SMA fully-automatic metal band-sawing machine ..	1162

	PAGE
Russell RS 12½ fully-automatic cold sawing machine ..	777
Russian-built type QN12P and QN13PB vertical milling machines ..	92
Rust-inhibiting silicone fluid ..	983
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.: Operations on Werner milling machine fitted with air-hydraulic clamping equipment ..	468
Rustop corrosion-inhibiting paper ..	32
<b>S</b>	
S.A.I.A. synchronous motor ..	1390
SIP No. 5E jig borer ..	826
SIP No. 3K-CN jig borer with Sperry tape control system ..	750
S.M.G. machine for trimming and edge forming operations on drawn components ..	938
S.M.T. 500-ton cold extrusion press ..	769
S.M.T. planing machine with milling facilities. New ..	267
S.M.T. 50-ton turret press with numerical control ..	813
S.Q.R. quick-release shaft coupling. Scott ..	22
S. & S. Furniture Co., Ltd.: Air cylinder-operated equipment for automatically positioning a workpiece or machine member ..	1012
ST-Tubing lathe. Progres-Cridan ..	738
Safety in factories ..	859
Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd.: New Sherpa hydraulic stackers ..	98
Salomé Synchromat lathe. Hydraulically-operated work-handling equipment for ..	1217
Salomé Synchromat copying lathe ..	179
Salomé Synchromat lathes. Use of, for batch production operations ..	172
Salomé. Victor and Clotaire: *Hydraulic copy turning mechanism ..	929
Salterpak, Ltd.: Glass fibre containers ..	97
Sander. Vanco No. 1 Flexibelt abrasive-belt ..	706
Sandholme Iron Co., Ltd.: 2½-in. diameter test piece cut on Sandholme-Scott bar shearing machine ..	551
Sandvik Swedish Steels, Ltd.: Coromant T-Max cartridge type tools and boring bars ..	819
Coromant T-Max toolholder and face milling cutter ..	778
Sankey, J.H., & Son, Ltd.: Rustop corrosion-inhibiting paper ..	32
Sanwa Die Casting Co., Ltd.: Small contract die casting foundry ..	711
Sapphire portable electric drill. Wolf ..	1169
Savage & Parsons, Ltd.: New laboratories ..	726
Saw blade for printed-circuit boards. Micor circular ..	408
Saw sharpening machine. Tempo type ASG 400 automatic ..	776
Sawing machine. Biglia type 100-TR-H ..	434
Sawing machine. Frik-Saw Mk. 3 rotary friction ..	1409
Sawing machine. Russell RS 12½ fully automatic cold ..	777
Sawing machine. Trennjaeger Multic 43 circular ..	1120
Scharmann Dekamat FB 125 horizontal boring machine. Co-ordinate positioning control on ..	1342
Scharmann Repromat FB 80 horizontal boring machine. Control system on ..	1343
Scharmann type NC FB 125K horizontal boring machine. Point-to-point positioning on ..	1340
Schmidt type PRS cylindrical grinder. Parallelism compensating equipment for ..	761

	PAGE
Schies lathe converted for multiple boring operations ..	124
Schies KZ 250 vertical turning and boring machine. Measuring equipment on ..	1342
Schies type FB 28/16 horizontal milling and boring machine ..	755
Schies universal measuring equipment ..	814
Schmidt, Aug. Hein., Maschinenfabrik: Tempo type ASG 400 automatic saw sharpening machine ..	776
Schneider Creusot type RHM 65 hydraulic surface grinder ..	988
Schneider & Kern: Helios dial-indicator instrument for checking the distance between slots ..	775
Helios internal micrometer with stepped measuring anvils ..	776
Schuler Presses, Ltd.: Schuler type NF 500A high-speed lamination notching press ..	768
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd.: Welding machine display and lecture on electron beam welding ..	1190
Sciematic bandsawing machine. Wickstead ..	546
Scott, Hugh J., & Co. (Belfast), Ltd.: S.Q.R. quick-release shaft coupling ..	22
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.: 500-ton cold extrusion press ..	769
Large plate working machine for Spanish shipyards ..	1114
New planing machine with milling facilities ..	267
50-ton turret press with numerical control equipment ..	813
Scrapper for preparing surfaces for painting. Hama ..	791
Screw Manufacturers' Association: annual meeting and luncheon ..	1469
Screw, NPK set, with W-shaped point ..	150
Screwdriver chuck. Auto-Grip ..	1302
Screws. Burgsmuller thread whirling equipment for cutting worms and extrusion ..	378
Screws, Special machine for inserting grub, into die cast knobs ..	1000
Scrivener, Arthur, Ltd.: Linked line installation for grinding tappet components ..	240
Wickman-Scrivener type 18/26 duplex grinder ..	759
Scuffing, Gear-tooth - a design problem? ..	1045
Sealing machine. Autopurge high-frequency p.v.c. ..	1067
Sealing tape. Polypenco pipe-thread ..	69
Seaming ends to can bodies. Special machine for ..	722
Seerack racking system ..	1169
Selectrons, Ltd.: Flow-plating process for reclaiming workpieces ..	1337
Sellotape Products, Ltd.: Sello-Shield process for the protection of surfaces ..	409
Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: ..	257, 376, 759, 941, 1341, 1465
Semco vertical milling and boring machine ..	703
Semco vertical-spindle rotary table surface grinding machine ..	325
Seneca Falls Machine Co.: *An electrical control system for multi-pass rough and copy turning ..	660
"Senior" chromium-plating plant for Jaguar cars. Efco-Udyite ..	542
Senior, Tom, (Liversedge), Ltd.: Milling machine with special Hepworth hydraulic equipment ..	322
Separator. "Rapid" Multipolar permanent magnet drum-type ..	955
Separators. Ducati magnetic filters and Sequence control unit for machine tools ..	1121
Sequetrol static switching system. Herbert ..	1019
Herbert ..	1411



	PAGE
Servo motor, Printed circuit .. ..	1170
Servo-operated mechanism for imparting linear motion, Mechanical .. ..	1351
Servo speed control system .. ..	371
Serve, G.: Magnesium die castings for the Volkswagen engine .. ..	31
Setting system for the Herbert 3A automatic, Recorded .. ..	470
Sewing and knitting machine needles, Making .. ..	972
Shaft coupling, Scott S.Q.R. quick-release .. ..	22
Shaft, Long Fifth Brown alternator .. ..	1359
Shafts, Centreless grinding of small .. ..	9
Shafts, Compressor main, fabricated by welding .. ..	356
Shafts, Economical production of stepped, by cold extrusion .. ..	1199
Shafts, Wild Barfield induction hardening machine for .. ..	567
Shaping, Electrolytic .. ..	426
Shaping machine, Hungarian-built type GH 560 .. ..	668
Sharpening hypodermic needles, Larmar double-ended grinder for .. ..	1016
Sharpening machine, Tempo type ASG, 4-60 automatic saw .. ..	776
Shaving machine for helical gears .. ..	661
Shearing machine, 2 1/2-in. diameter test piece cut on Sandholme-Scott bar .. ..	551
Shearing machine, Hezel type AMH 3 bar .. ..	822
Shearing machine with new hydro-pneumatic hold-down equipment, Rhodes .. ..	1037
Sheet metal manipulation and forming metal bellows, Equipment for .. ..	228
Sheet, Production of aluminium, from pellets by rolling .. ..	658
Sheets, preparing metal, for deep drawing, Kold Kote machine for .. ..	202
Sheffield Industries Exhibition Centre .. ..	103
Shell Chemical Co., Ltd.: Large polythene casting .. ..	40
Shell core box, Rowe prototype electrically-heated .. ..	40
Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd.: Toroidal Burner for steelmaking .. ..	1240
Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.: Films "Hydraulic Transmission of power" and "Cavitation" .. ..	910
Shelton Iron & Steel, Ltd.: Installation of computer-controlled steel cut-off equipment .. ..	212
Sherpa hydraulic stackers, New .. ..	98
Shin stock, Laminum .. ..	1232
Shin Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.: Manufacture of Jeep engine crankshafts .. ..	396, 564
Operations on Jeep engine cylinder blocks .. ..	636, 860
Shiohichi Nagaoka: Okuma mirror finish journal bearing .. ..	1009
Shock absorbers, New Vauxhall assembly machine for .. ..	134
Shock and vibration-insulating material, Fabreka .. ..	133
Shoe moulds, Producing, under EMI electronic control .. ..	721
Shoreham Precision Tools, Ltd.: New hydraulic press for fine blanking .. ..	405
Sigma Dialair pneumatically-operated gauging equipment for compressor casings .. ..	297
Sigma diameter measuring machine .. ..	893
Sigma equipment for checking cylinder head combustion chambers .. ..	1080
Sigma 15-in. sine centres .. ..	893
Signode, Ltd. .. ..	1374
Silicone fluid, Rust-inhibiting .. ..	963
Silicone rubber moulds for metal casting .. ..	489
Siloline tracer, Hancock .. ..	1350
Silver-plated bearing sleeves, Producing .. ..	1043

	PAGE
Simplex 75 surface grinder, Blohm .. ..	1443
Simplimatic lathe, Gisholt type 3D .. ..	1180
Sine centres, Sigma 15-in .. ..	893
Sine table method of measuring the angle of male tapers, A new .. ..	242
Sine table, The Unico universal .. ..	900
Sintered components, Polypenco pressed and .. ..	23
Size control equipment, Burr fine boring machine with automatic Size-Matic internal grinder, Heald type 171 .. ..	748
Sketchley, Ltd.: Film, "Dressed for the Job" .. ..	1360
Slater (Tangent), Ltd.: Multimax nut tapping machine .. ..	95
Slide unit for boring spindle, Boneham & Turner .. ..	1303
Slide units, Dexmatic standard .. ..	984
Slotted angle, Chevron .. ..	635
Slotting and keyway-cutting machine, H.J. type 300 .. ..	1349
Slotting machine, Butler 54-in. stroke puncher-type .. ..	540
Small quantity production .. ..	33, 147
Smart & Brown (Machine Tools), Ltd.: Automatic flute grinding machine for taps .. ..	818
Flute grinding and relief grinding machines .. ..	410
Fully-automatic machine for grinding twist drill flutes .. ..	757
Machine for grinding relief lands at helical cutting edges of twist drills .. ..	758
Smith, V. Sivilier, & Co., Ltd.: Smiths Aviation Division: Installation of Newall jig boring machine fitted with AEI continuous numerical control equipment .. ..	523
Snow sideway grinding machine with provision for ceramic tool milling .. ..	1400
Snyder Corporation: Special assembly machine for operations on cylinder head units .. ..	1282
Snyder, J. T.: Explosive forming of honeycomb panels .. ..	1453
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd. .. ..	771, 1342
Soap dispenser accepted by the Design Centre .. ..	2
Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique: Hydroptic 6A-CN4 jig boring and milling machine .. ..	751
SIP No. 3K-CN jig borer .. ..	750
SIP No. 5E jig borer .. ..	826
Société Genevoise, Ltd.: .. ..	750, 826
Solar Aircraft Co. .. ..	472
Soldering and finishing operations on standard modular system "cards" for electronic computers, Automatic .. ..	1368
Soldering iron, Enthoven Miniscope miniature electric .. ..	317
Soldering machines, Hollis wave-type .. ..	537
Slide plate for electric iron, Die for casting .. ..	261
Sonoma type RA3 programme-controlled turret lathe .. ..	375
Sonibeam ultrasonic relay equipment .. ..	702
Sonic testing .. ..	201
Southern Engineering & Machinery Co.: Machine tool exhibition .. ..	325, 385
Semco vertical milling and boring machine .. ..	703
See also .. ..	890
Southwestern Engineering Co.: Sweco Vibro-Energy finishing mills .. ..	607
Spacecraft transporter, Hydraulic systems for .. ..	779
Spark erosion machine, Ex-Cell-O Lectra-Form type 248 EDM .. ..	705
Specification-orientated control charts .. ..	882
Spectra Chemicals, Ltd.: Clear lacquer .. ..	994

	PAGE
Photocopy layout process .. ..	830
Spectra-Spreader applicator for layout fluid .. ..	899
Spectrometer, Hilger & Watts 30-channel direct-reading .. ..	1004
Speed control system, Servo .. ..	371
Speed Indexer with Quick-Set digital selector, Bristol-Erickson .. ..	706
Speed and running time factors for gears in centre lathe headstocks, Determination of the combined .. ..	1038
Speedframe tubular construction system, Dexion .. ..	1011
Spencer Franklin, Ltd.: Powram clamping heads .. ..	318
PowRock air-hydraulic clamping equipment on Fritz Werner vertical milling machine .. ..	468
Spenslin air hydraulic machine vice .. ..	350
Spencer, R.M.: Precision forging diesel-engine crankshafts on a multi-directional hydraulic press .. ..	644
Sperry Gyroscope Co. of Canada, Ltd.: Laser control system under development for precision boring .. ..	1020
Sperry tape control system, S.I.P. No. 3K-CN jig borer fitted with .. ..	750
Spheres for valves, 4 1/2-in. diameter tungsten carbide .. ..	1188
Spherical bearing heads for castings produced by the carbon dioxide-silicate process .. ..	538
Spherical surface, Thread milling machine adapted for generating an internal .. ..	717
Spindles, Boneham & Turner slide unit for boring .. ..	1303
Spiral ducting .. ..	26
Spiro, P., B. Sc., A.C.G.J., A.M.I. Mech. E.: Nickel electroforming of moulds and dies for the plastics and mass-production industries .. ..	1284
"Spot welding" technique for joining aluminium to other metals .. ..	1296
Spray painting installation, Aerostyle automatic electrostatic .. ..	183
Spray unit, B.E.N. Patents airless .. ..	1347
Spreader applicator for layout fluid, Spectra .. ..	899
Spring grinder, Bennett type SG2-14 .. ..	544
Springfield Machine Tool Co.: 3-TR vertical spindle grinding machine for operations on inner race of a roller bearing .. ..	525
Sprockets, chain haulage drums and, Vero copy-milling machine for .. ..	478
Stackers, New Sherpa hydraulic .. ..	98
Stamps, Imperial marking .. ..	609
Stand, Polymathic "Snake" type 3224 dial indicator .. ..	253
Standard modular system "cards" for electronic computers, Production of .. ..	804, 916, 1158, 1368
Stanhope Machine Tools, Ltd. .. ..	990, 1178, 1182
Stanton-Thompson (London), Ltd. .. ..	545
Star self-fixing ball knobs, Angus .. ..	1008
Starlite type ET 3 off-hand bench grinder, "Drill Service" .. ..	1015
Starter-pinion tooth-chamfering machine, Hey .. ..	128
Statistical analysers, E.N.M. .. ..	1345
Stator production, Die casting and other operations in .. ..	714
Stator winding machine, Fort Wayne type DU universal .. ..	467
Stearns Electric Corporation .. ..	131
Steel for ball bearings, New .. ..	203
Steel billets and bars, New E.S.C. works for flow production of special carbon and alloy .. ..	1003
Steel cut-off equipment, Computer-controlled .. ..	212
Steel, Galvanized, with malt finish .. ..	1452

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Steel. Prospects for .. .. .	679	Swift, George, & Sons, Ltd.: ..		Tape. Polypenco pipe-thread sealing ..	69
Steelmaking. Computer for oxygen ..	986	Lathe for turning sugar cane crusher ..		Tape reader. Rheem high-speed ..	1456
Steelmaking process. New BISRA ..	1240	roll shells .. .. .	212	Tape reader unit for the Plessey Mark ..	
Steels. Managing .. .. .	218	Type 18 CR roll turning lathe ..	740	2 control system for machine tools ..	824
Steels. New low-temperature .. ..	496	Swiftlock riveting machine guard ..	709	Tape. Tufstrap flexible strapping ..	99
Steelweld, Ltd.: .. .. .		Switchgear, Meadows automatic, for ..		Tapers. A new sine-table method of ..	
New portable spot welders .. ..	377	standby generators .. .. .	215	measuring the angle of male ..	242
See also .. .. .	203, 524	Switching system. Herbert Sequetrol ..	1411	Tapping head. Carter roll-on ..	1293
Stereocautographic drawing equipment ..		Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd. ..	172, 368, 762	Tappet components. Scrivener linked ..	
Galileo .. .. .	1300	1171, 1218		line installation for grinding ..	240
Stevens, C., & Son: .. .. .				Tapping head. Meddings type HTH ..	
Applications of Duff Norton-Consolidated Pneumatic worm geared ..	469	Sykes, W.E., Ltd.: .. .. .		unit .. .. .	703, 963
jacks .. .. .		View in new heat treatment building ..	159	Tapping machine for television tuner ..	
Stevens, H.G., Co., Ltd.: .. ..		Type V6 fine-pitch gear generator ..	764	body. Meddings .. .. .	1383
Precision work feed tables .. ..	319	Synchromat lathes. Use of, for batch ..	172	Taps for Acme threads. Notes on the ..	
Stock removal by single-pass centreless ..		production operations .. ..	1390	design of .. .. .	719
grinding. Heavy .. .. .	1465	Synchronous motor. S.A.I.A. ..		Taps and centre drills. H.C. holders for ..	540
"Stopping off" compound. Colloidal ..				Taps and reamers. Hunt machine for ..	
graphite as a .. .. .	322			producing square-shaped ends on the ..	
Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags A.B.: ..				shanks of .. .. .	774
New method of pig iron production ..	1358			Taps. Smart & Brown automatic flute ..	
Storage equipment for heavy tools with ..				grinding machine for .. .. .	816
electrically-driven trolley .. ..	1102			Tarex (England), Ltd. .. .. .	1441
Storage tank. Hemispherical end for ..				Technical Sales .. .. .	943
Harvey 12-ft. diameter propane- ..	1059			Technical service facilities. Goulding ..	27
Storage unit for heavy tools. Turret ..				Teeth, Milling, in heavy-duty slewing ..	
type .. .. .	1102			racks .. .. .	1229
Storage vessel for butane road tanker ..				Teha large capacity horizontal boring ..	
Harvey .. .. .	1080			machine .. .. .	1120
Stores practice. Some aspects of ..				Telehoist, Ltd.: .. .. .	
modern .. .. .	632, 695			Control equipment for Kendall & Gent ..	1339
Stove knob assembly. Die cast ..	1000			type CPM 20 plano-milling machine ..	1332
Straight & Vines, Ltd. .. .. .	1409			Telerex profile flame cutting machine ..	132
Straightening and cutting-off ..				Television camera. Marconi closed- ..	
machine for welding electrodes ..				circuit .. .. .	1301
Meyer, Roth & Pastor type RAE 6 ..	770			Television Exhibition. Industrial ..	
Strapping tape. Dymax non-metallic ..	1374			Photographic and .. .. .	1300
Strapping tape. Tufstrap flexible ..	99			Television tuner body. Meddings ..	
Strategic-Udy iron-making plant. First ..				tapping machine for .. .. .	1363
commercial .. .. .	269			Television. Use of closed-circuit, at new ..	
Stress analysis. The use of rubber ..				E.S.C. Tinsley Park works .. ..	1007
models in .. .. .	935			Temgas industrial immersion heater ..	1070
Stress concentration and notch sensi- ..				Templet tooling. Effective applications ..	1448
tivity of gear teeth .. .. .	299			Tempo type ASG 400 automatic saw ..	
Strohm type LR 16 sliding headstock ..				sharpening machine .. .. .	776
automatic with six-station tool turret ..	1441			Tensile testing machine. Denison T56 ..	92
Stubs, Peter, Ltd. New factory of ..	1468			Tesa electronic gauging equipment ..	1187
Studer type RM 250 cylindrical grinder ..				Test bench centre. O.T.M. precision ..	1015
with electronic sizing equipment ..	1187			Test set. Molian gamma ray .. ..	643
Styles Instruments, Ltd.: .. .. .				Testing machine. Denison T56 tensile ..	92
Toggle presses .. .. .	704			Testing machines. Dowty Rotol ..	
Subarc process. Welding circumferential ..				hydraulic vibrators and fatigue ..	312
seams by the .. .. .	994			Testing magneto flywheels at speeds up ..	
Suction cleaner. New Vac-Air portable ..	99			to 25,000 r.p.m. .. .. .	164
Sugar cane crusher-roll shells ..				Testing. Sonic .. .. .	201
Machines for turning and boring ..	211			Texas Instruments, Ltd.: .. .. .	
Super-conducting magnet unit. Cryopak ..				Display of composite metals .. ..	153
portable .. .. .	1431			Thermoplastics materials. New .. ..	1177
Super Stork high-speed portable ..				Thielicke direct reading micrometers ..	435
grinders .. .. .	1122			Thor Tools, Ltd.: .. .. .	
Superfinishing machine. Gisholt type ..				Automatic welding electrode dresser ..	546
51B .. .. .	990			1-in. capacity type E-100 "Compact" ..	
Surface finish. Uddex throw-away tip ..				portable electric drill .. .. .	375
cutters for improving .. .. .	303			Impulsator 4-in. capacity impact ..	
Surface finishing machines. Clairpol ..				torque wrench .. .. .	710
No. 603 Compact through-feed ..	772			Thread cutting system on Farrel-Betts ..	
Surface meter. Rank Taylor-Hobson ..				lathe. G.E.C. servo-controlled ..	
Multi-parameter .. .. .	319			electronic .. .. .	207
Surface plates and structural compo- ..				Thread milling attachment. New Traub ..	437
nents. Microflat black granite .. ..	89			Thread milling machine adapted for ..	
Surface protection. Sellotape Sello- ..				generating an internal spherical ..	
Shield process for .. .. .	409			surface .. .. .	717
Surfacing, boring, milling and drilling ..				Thread whirling. The extending field for ..	378
machine. Kearns type 451 F .. ..	825			Threading lathe for pipes. Progress ..	738
horizontal .. .. .				Threads. Notes on the design of taps for ..	719
Surfacing, boring, milling, drilling and ..				Three-head machine. Brooke Tool ..	67
tapping machine. Kearns type 451P ..	824			Throw-away tip cutters. Developments ..	
horizontal .. .. .				in Uddex .. .. .	303
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, ..				Throw-away tips and tool-holders ..	
Ltd.: .. .. .				"Compact" .. .. .	707
Operation of the British Oxygen- ..				Tilghman's Ltd. .. .. .	152
Ferranti automatic gas cutting ..	14			Tilting station for drilling angular holes ..	
machine .. .. .				on transfer machines .. .. .	1034
Sweco Vibro-Energy finishing mills ..	607				

	PAGE
Time meters. Sealed .. .. .	1013
Times Machinery Co., Ltd. 816, 890, 992, 1343, 1349, 1446	
Titanium. Copper strip reduces cost of welding .. .. .	884
Toggle presses. Styles .. .. .	704
Tolwood Multifasteners, Ltd.:	
Tolwood Pierceners .. .. .	1070
Tool positioning from scribed lines. "Crow's foot" for .. .. .	1452
Tool pre-setting arrangements for copying lathe .. .. .	177
Tool relief. Roller box arranged for .. .. .	254
Tool setting arrangements. Precision .. .. .	512
Toolholder. Sandvik T-Max .. .. .	779
Toolholders. "Compact" throw-away tips and .. .. .	707
Tooling. Effective applications of Templet .. .. .	1448
Tooth-chamfering machine. Hey starter -pinion .. .. .	128
Toroidal Burner for steelmaking .. .. .	1240
Torque Meter wrenches. Batch of M.H.H. .. .. .	849
Torvac, Ltd.:	
Toussaint & Hess Hydraulische Hebezeugfabrik G.m.b.H.:	
Teha large capacity horizontal honing machine .. .. .	1120
Townsend-Coates, Ltd. .. .. .	1282
Tracer. Hancock Siloline .. .. .	1350
Transfer arms. Carter Stevens .. .. .	589
Transfer machine. The Ackworthie Versomatic rotary .. .. .	662
Transfer machine. Guarding an in-line transfer machine. Lamb 32-station in-line .. .. .	1031
Transfer machine for mechanized assembly of wheel hubs and brake drums for Vauxhall cars. Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A. 12-station in-line platen type .. .. .	340
Transfer machine for operations on commutators. Matsuchita .. .. .	191
Transfer machine. Renault Miniline in-line .. .. .	493
Transfer machines. Alfing in-line and rotary, at the Rootes Linwood factory	1085
Transfer machining and other operations at the Chevrolet transmissions plant	1028
Transfer press. Headland Headform hydraulic .. .. .	1319
Transfer presses. Improved Platarg type 310 and 611 multi-stage .. .. .	834
Transfer system. Hey facing and centring machine with walking-beam	874
Transfer robot type TR 210 automatic work handling unit .. .. .	542
Transistor batteries. Film-wrapping and testing .. .. .	549
Transistors. Tape-controlled assembly of .. .. .	1160
Traub thread milling attachment. New	437
Traub type A 60 single-spindle automatic. 2-station air-operated turret attachment for end-working tools on	1216
Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.:	
Trennjaeger (Gt. Britain), Ltd.:	
Multiple 43 circular sawing machine	1120
Trilac protective resin coating for metals .. .. .	302
Trimming and edge forming operations on drawn components. S.M.G. machine for .. .. .	938
Trizlukes Import-Export, Ltd.:	
Truck for handling large grinding wheels. Fork .. .. .	1121
Truck. Lansing Bagnall turret .. .. .	869
Truck service. Radio-controlled, at Rolls-Royce, Ltd.:	
Trucks. Douglas 2-ton industrial	436
Trucks. Welding equipment and techniques for the production of fork-lift .. .. .	1144, 1312
Trumpf portable bevelling machine .. .. .	373
Trunnion units. Basex .. .. .	597

	PAGE
Tube bending machine. Datex numerically-controlled .. .. .	543
Tube bending machine. New M.C. .. .. .	1346
Tube bending machine. Veenstra Hydro-Bend type 45 automatic .. .. .	770
Tube fittings. Nylon .. .. .	433
Tube honing plant. New .. .. .	812
Tubella Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
Mini-Bender portable pipe-bending equipment .. .. .	1321
Tubes. electron. Use of numerically-controlled turret drilling machines for small-batch production of precision parts for .. .. .	980
Tubes, Ltd.:	
Installation of new tube honing plant	812
Tubes. The Merit bore polisher for .. .. .	606
Tubular construction system. Dexicon Speedframe .. .. .	1011
Tufstrap flexible strapping tape .. .. .	99
Tungcote plug gauges .. .. .	1126
Turbine blade blanks. Explosive forming of .. .. .	519
Turbine exhaust chamber. Set-up on Craven planer for machining a steam .. .. .	611
Turning and boring machine. Measuring equipment on Schiess KZ 250 vertical .. .. .	1342
Turning and boring mill. Graffenstaden type TVD vertical .. .. .	941
Turning and boring sugar cane crusher-roll shells. Machines for .. .. .	211
Turning crane components. Programme-controlled lathe for .. .. .	306
*Turning. An electrical control system for multi-pass rough and copy .. .. .	659
Turning fixture made from Kirkaite .. .. .	237
Turning and grooving machines for layshaft cluster gears. Hey special drilling .. .. .	534
Turning heavy forgings. Large double-ended lathe for .. .. .	204
*Turning mechanism. Hydraulic copy .. .. .	929
Turning operations. Kennametal DeVibrators for boring and .. .. .	1123
Turning tool for machining grooves. W-undercut roller box .. .. .	700
Twist drill flutes. Smart & Brown fully-automatic machine for grinding .. .. .	757
Twist drill grinder. Brierley ZB 21 .. .. .	896
Twist-drill point grinding machine. Guhring type SS 13 .. .. .	992
Twist drills. Halfour-Hunt Mark 2 automatic flute grinding machine for .. .. .	774
Twist drills. Smart & Brown machine for grinding relief lands at helical cutting edges of .. .. .	758
Typewriter production in a large Swiss factory .. .. .	1424

## U

U.S. Industries, Inc., Engineering, Ltd.:	
Transfer robot type TR 210 automatic work handling unit .. .. .	542
U.S. machine tool exports 109, 273, 386, 796, 962, 1358	
U.S. National Bureau of Standards:	
Gear measurement laboratory	957
Laser used for interferometric length determination .. .. .	947
Ube Industries, Ltd.:	
1,350-ton cold-chamber die casting machine .. .. .	1328
Uddeholm Aktiebolag:	
Developments in Uddex throw-away tip cutters .. .. .	303
Uddeholm, Ltd. .. .. .	303
Ultralin A.C.:	
Ultralin 62 cutting fluid .. .. .	516
Ultrasonic drilling machine. Czechoslovak-built type VU-15 .. .. .	257
Ultrasonic relay equipment. Sonibeam	702

	PAGE
Unico universal compound sine table .. .. .	900
UNICrimp universal wire connector crimping tool. Plessey .. .. .	1091
Unimaster filter units for dust control	1318
Union Carbide Plastics Co.:	
New thermoplastics materials .. .. .	1177
Union type 8FS 5 vertical milling machine with programme control equipment .. .. .	946
Unit construction jig and fixture service	441
Unit construction machine. Lemark 6-station .. .. .	1074
Unit construction machine rebuilt for Hotpoint. Renault .. .. .	151
Unit die casting dies .. .. .	996
Unit head fine boring machine. Czech type WJJ 25 .. .. .	1280
Unit head machines for batch production	60
Unit head machines for operation on the Rover 2000 base unit. Villiers .. .. .	948
Unit heads and special machine tools. Polymecanique .. .. .	574
Unit tapping head. Meddings type HTH .. .. .	703, 963
United Aero Products Division, Aero Chatillon Corp.:	
Deburring and corner radiusing on critical components .. .. .	607
Units. alide, Dematic standard .. .. .	984
Universa tool and cutter grinder. Blohm .. .. .	1443
Universal machines in the new Ellesmere Port factory of Vauxhall Motors .. .. .	1392
"Universal" Multi-Power submerged arc welding unit. B.O.C. .. .. .	433
University of Chicago:	
Diamond knife .. .. .	47
Urac deep hole boring machine	368
Urquhart, Scot, Ltd.:	
View of showroom at new warehouse	1071
See also 544, 763, 1348	

## V

V-belts. "High Test" Grommet .. .. .	609
V.D.F. Polycop lathes. Use of, for batch production operations .. .. .	172
V.D.F. type DKM 2 double-ended copying lathe .. .. .	1171
VWF planing machine. Setting controls on .. .. .	1216
Vac-Air portable suction cleaner. New	99
Vacu-Blast, Ltd.:	
Pressure dry holer .. .. .	1214
Vacuum degassing of steel .. .. .	1410
Vacuum die castings .. .. .	32
Vacuum and non-vacuum techniques for electron beam welding .. .. .	1328
Value analysis. The importance of .. .. .	1083
Valves. F.X.K. miniature air .. .. .	930
Valves. Martonair high-sensitivity air .. .. .	926
Valves. Martonair sub-base mounted pneumatic .. .. .	1056
Valves. Wellman Ross "Layer Between" air control .. .. .	944
Vanco Machine Co., Ltd.:	
No. 1 Flexibelt abrasive-belt sander	706
Vaughan Associates, Ltd.:	
Universal machines for the new Ellesmere Port factory of Vauxhall Motors .. .. .	1392
See also .. .. .	739, 820
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.:	
Installation of four Vertimax lathes	1230
Installation of large Lapointe horizontal broaching machine .. .. .	255
Mechanized assembly of wheel hubs and brake drums for motor cars .. .. .	340
New assembly machine for shock absorbers .. .. .	134
Vaughan universal machines in the new Ellesmere Port factory .. .. .	1392
Work-handling units for a link-line .. .. .	473
Veenstra & Co. (England), Ltd.:	
769	

	PAGE
Veenstra Hydro-Bend type 45 automatic tube bending machine .....	770
Vehicle components. Die for casting light .....	259
Vernier, Georges:	
Type FV 750 universal milling machine .....	940
Vero Electronics, Ltd.:	
Circuit card assembly stand .....	377
Vero Precision Engineering, Ltd.:	
Copy-milling machine for chain haulage drums and sprockets .....	478
Versimatic rotary transfer machine. The Ackworth .....	662
Vertimax, Ltd.:	
Four type 3A vertical spindle lathes for new Vauxhall works .....	1230
Vibration-insulating material. Fabreka shock and .....	133
Vibration. Reduction of, during hobbing operations .....	1232
Vibrators and fatigue testing machines. Dowty Rotol hydraulic .....	312
Vibro-Energy finishing mills. Sweco "Vibro Pen" air-operated engraving tool .....	607
Vibromatic type AV1/4 vibratory finishing machine .....	1066
Vice. Eclipse magnetic toolmakers' .....	311
Vice. Ixion self-centring .....	1264
Vice jaws. Special Artillerie-Inrichtingen machine for operations on .....	1117
Vice. Spenkin air hydraulic machine .....	989
Vicucad lightweight fire cladding for structural steel .....	350
Vidor, Ltd.:	
Film-wrapping and testing transistor batteries .....	573
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
Testing magneto flywheels at speeds up to 25,000 r.p.m. .....	549
Villiers (Tool Developments), Ltd.:	
Unit head machines for machining operations on the Rover 2000 base unit .....	184
Volkswagenwerk A.G.:	
Magnesium die castings for motor car engines .....	948
	31

## W

W.V.G. Engineering, Ltd.:	
Frik-Saw Mk. 3 rotary friction sawing machine .....	1409
W-undercut roller box turning tool for machining grooves .....	709
Wadkin, Ltd.:	
Small quantity production .....	33,147
Type TH single-spindle tape-controlled drilling machine .....	753
Type WL Mark 2 vertical-spindle universal milling machine .....	816
Wagner centre lathe. Large .....	739
Walker Crossweller & Co., Ltd.:	
Use of Hau machine to polish and "colour" covers for thermostatically-controlled water mixing valves .....	1026
Walking-beam transfer system. Hey facing and centring machine with .....	874
Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:	
Machines to be built by Tangyes, Ltd. .....	1075
Wallington, Weston & Co., Ltd.:	
P.v.c. sheeting as packaging material .....	1067
Walther, Carl Kurt, G.m.b.H.:	
Vibromatic type AV1/4 vibratory finishing machine .....	311
Ward-Leonard drives. "Packaged" closed-loop .....	881
Warner-Swasey-Ansuth chucking automatics for bearing race production. Battery of .....	598

Welding machines. Weldmaker control equipment for resistance .....	606
Welding operations with built-in accuracy .....	1144, 1312
Welding. Sciaky lecture on electron beam .....	1190
Welding. Spot, technique for joining aluminium to other metals .....	1296
Welding. Spot, washing machine cabinets .....	363
Welding techniques for aero-engine components. Specialized .....	355
Welding titanium. Copper strip reduces cost of .....	884
Welding unit. B.O.C. "Universal" Multi-power submerged arc .....	433
Welding. Vacuum and non-vacuum techniques for electron beam .....	1328
Weldmaker control equipment for resistance welding machines .....	606
Weldtimer control units for resistance welding equipment .....	524
Wellman Ross "Layer Between" air control valves .....	944
Werner programme-controlled vertical milling machine. Air-hydraulic clamping equipment for a Fritz .....	468
Werner type FV 4 milling machine with tape control and turret spindle head. Fritz .....	886
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.:	
Chevron slotted angle .....	635
Exhibition of pneumatic equipment .....	430
Westinghouse Electric Corporation:	
CAMP 11 programming system .....	413
Westinghouse Electric International Co.:	
Cryopak portable super-conducting magnet unit .....	1431
Westinghouse Research Laboratories:	
Quartz crystal microbalance .....	305
Wheel hubs and brake drums for motor cars. Mechanized assembly of .....	340
Wheelabrator machine for de-flashing plastics components .....	152
Whirlmatic thread whirling lathe .....	378
Wickman Machine Tool Sales, Ltd.:	
2½-in. single-spindle automatic set up for production of 3.543-in. long component from Ledloy steel bar .....	1216
Stand at Milan Exhibition .....	903
Wickman-Scriveners type 18/20 duplex grinder .....	759
See also 702, 744, 768, 889, 942, 950, 1044, 1178, 1180, 1283	
Wicksteed, Charles, & Co., Ltd.:	
Sciematic bandsawing machine .....	546
Wiggin, Henry, & Co., Ltd.:	
Planetary hot strip mill .....	1174
Wild Barfield, Ltd.:	
Induction hardening machine for shafts .....	587
Williams, H., & Son, Ltd.:	
Williams White large plastics blow-moulding machine. Demonstration of .....	1057
Winding machine. Fort Wayne type DU universal motor .....	467
Winget-Synchro, Ltd.:	
Equipment for continuous production of plastics-coated wire .....	1046
Wire connector crimping tool. Plessey UNicrimp universal .....	1091
Wire. Continuous production of plastics-coated .....	1046
Wire. Equipment for welding fine .....	1165
Wire feed. Automatically-reversing .....	1170
Wire gauge. Addison electric .....	374
Wire. Hyperfine copper .....	1153
Withers (Industrial Trucks), Ltd.:	
Douglas 2-ton industrial trucks .....	436
Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.:	
Sapphire portable electric drill .....	1169
Type D1-XP heavy-duty rotary percussion drill .....	429
Work bench. Welconstruct .....	404
Work feed tables. Stevens precision .....	319

Warner-Swasey-Ansuth type IAC single-spindle chucking automatic .....	1339
Warner & Swasey Probograph measuring machine .....	90
Warner & Swasey Probograph tape-controlled measuring machine for missile nozzle components .....	925
Warner & Swasey Probomat equipment used on Schermann boring machine .....	1340
Warning system. Ferranti excess demand .....	698
Warren Spring Laboratory. Ergonomics research at .....	1324
Washing and degreasing plants. Some examples from the Dawson range of .....	603
Washing machines. Making Japanese .....	284, 360
Watson, W., & Sons, Ltd.:	
Photomicro camera with Polaroid Land back .....	884
Watton "Arc-out" tap eroder .....	1118
Wavis Engineering Development Co., Ltd.:	
Waymatic standard rotary indexing machines .....	182
Webb, Gordon, & Co., Ltd.:	
Imperial marking stamps .....	609
Webster & Bennett, Ltd.:	
Building machine tools .....	1047
Wey-H, Nose-Cone, blind fastening units .....	254
Welconstruct Co., Ltd.:	
Work benches .....	404
Weld fabrication. Large boiler drum built by .....	90
Weld spatter. Graphite facilitates the removal of .....	157
Welded structures. The advantages of composite .....	507
Welders. New Steelweld portable spot welding of circumferential seams. Electro-slag .....	994
Welding electrode dresser. Thor automatic .....	546
Welding electrode holders. Resistance .....	602
Welding equipment. Weldtimer control units for resistance .....	524
Welding fine wires. Equipment for .....	1165
Welding fixture with compensation for distortion .....	1148
Welding machine. Palmer "orbital" gas-shielded arc .....	517
Work-handling equipment. Automatic .....	787
Work-handling equipment for a Lido-pings centreless grinder. Automatic .....	892
Work-handling equipment for machine tools. Newall .....	1233
Work-handling equipment for Maicus type MC 40 centreless grinder. Automatic .....	1341
Work-handling equipment on Salomé Synchromat lathe. Hydraulically-operated .....	1217
Work-handling unit. Transferobot type TR 210 automatic .....	542
Work-handling units for a link-line .....	473
Work-loading attachment for Monforts type KA 200 chucking automatic .....	1184
Work monitoring and recording equipment. "Electronic Autosizing Metrology" .....	697
Work sheets for selection of cutting speed. "General Electric" Hi-E .....	931
Work table. Cook & Perkins rotary .....	1345
Work table. Herbert Co-ordrol tape-controlled co-ordinate setting .....	825
Works data recording system .....	899
Worm reduction units. New Moss .....	127
Worms and extrusion screws. Burgsmüller equipment for cutting .....	378
Wotan borer. Ramatetter indexing unit on .....	1342
Wraparound P.G. Projectoscope .....	270
Wrapping and testing transistor batteries. Film .....	549
Wrench. Atlas Copeco type LMS 64G impact .....	477



	PAGE
Wrench, Thor Impulsator $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. capacity impact torque .. ..	710
Wrenches, Batch of M.H.H. Torque Meter .. .. .	849

# X

X-ray equipment, Gilardoni industrial	927
---------------------------------------	-----

# Y

Yelland-Lee Engineering Co., Ltd.: Set-up for boring and facing	
--	--

	PAGE
operation on a special cylinder block .. .. .	550
Yoshiaki Goto.: Okuma mirror finish journal bearing	1009

# Z

"ZB" Multiparting-off tool .. ..	1391
"ZB" type 12 drill point thinning and relieving machine, Brierley .. ..	896
Zeiss, Carl: Three co-ordinate measuring projection microscope .. .. .	93
London exhibition .. .. .	794

	PAGE
Zenith Carburettor Co., Ltd., Chemical Products Division: Licensing arrangement for manu- facture of chemical cleaning compounds .. .. .	100
Zinc Alloy Die Casters Association: "Design for Die Casting" open day	1353
Zinc alloy die castings. Plating requirements and the design of ..	1457
Zincmatte, Galvabond, galvanized steel with matt finish .. .. .	1452
Zone-refining equipment for semi- conductor materials .. .. .	29
Zwicky, G., (London), Ltd. .. ..	709

